GENERAL INDEX.

N.B.—The figures refer to the numbers prefixed to each abstract, except where the letter p. refers to the page.

A.

Abaco (Bahamas), p. 403.
Aberdeen, 1268.
Abinee (Africa), 936.
Abrahamson, Wm., 28.
Acadia, cost of purchase of, 384.
....., about surrender to the French, of, 4, 23, 32, 68, 95, 384, 1010, 1033.
..... French in, 384.
....., *See also* Cape Sable, La Have, Merriliquish, Mines, Nova Scotia, Pentagouet, Port Royal, St. John's Port de Latour, Seganecto, Port Rossignol.
Acheot, or Achiott (a plant, also called Anotto) 271, 975, p. 477
Achter Col. (New Jersey), 1175.
Acorns, 432.
Acra, 936.
....., King of, 1289.
Adams, Cornelius, p. 103.
Aderly, Abraham, p. 403.
Admiralty, High Court of, 1226. III., 1335.
....., Judge of, *see* Jenkins, L.
....., Secretary to, *see* Pepys, Sam.
Adventure (ship), the, 161, 174.
Advice of Cartagena (ship), the, 640, 854, 950.
..... (yacht), the, 1403–6, 1413.
Aeno (an Indian town), pp. 605–6.
Africa, 1679: 155–6.
1673: 1093, 1095–6, 1111, 1176.
1674: 1244, 1393.
....., Negro trade in, 264 III., 1392.
....., maps of, 937, 1433.
....., *See also*—
Abinee.
Aga.
Anamaboo.
Anashan.
Angola.
Anto.
Ardra.
Ashinee.
Binney.
Cabe Mount.
Cabo Corso.
Calabar.
Calsamanca.
Cameroon River.
Cape Trespontes.
Catchao.
Africa—*cont.*
Cestos.
Cormentin.
Dixiscove.
Gaboon River.
Gambia.
Gold Coast.
Guinea.
Ququa Coast.
Rio Grande.
Rio Noones.
Rispongo.
Sherboro' River.
Sierra Leone.
So. Barbary.
Succondee.
Tunis.
Wyamba.
African Company, The Royal.
1670: 236, 264. III., p. 102, 277, p. 146.
1671: 398, 595, p. 247, p. 291, p. 304.
1672: 812, 840, 858. I., p. 392, 934–7, 940, 970, 985, 1004.
1673: 1043, p. 478, 1093, 1095–6, 1176, 1186, 1191.
1674: p. 570, 1215, 1257, 1319, 1326, 1392–3, 1398.
....., Charter of, 934–5.
....., Patents granted to, 1095.
....., petitions of, 155, 156.
....., the King's adventure in, 426.
....., Proclamation concerning, 1393.
....., complaints against, 341.
....., declaration of, 985.
....., list of ships freighted by, and number of negroes, and where landed, 1215.
....., limits and trade of, 936, 1386.
....., about collecting their debts, 1043.
....., soldiers embarked by, 1176.
....., coat of arms of, 985.
....., Dep.-Gov. of, *see* Buckworth, John.
....., Treasurer of, *see* Holder, Thos.
....., agents or factors of, 1191, 1389, *see also*—
Beven, Robt.
Read, Edwin.
Stede, Edwin.
Wight, Rice.
African House (Throgmorton Street), 985, 1095.
African (ship), the, 1058, 1112, 1117.
Aga (Africa), 936.
Agapow, an Indian King, 285.
Aileman, Capt., p. 4.
Akin, John, p. 100.

Albany (New York), 28–29, 1165, 1330, 1332.
....., surrendered to the Dutch, 1138.
....., fort, 1138. VII., 1144, 1165, 1313.
Albemarle (Carolina), 143.
....., Governor of, *see* Stephens, Sam.
....., ... and Council of, 141.
....., ..., ..., instructions to, 140.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 141.
..... Grand Assembly of, 141.
....., ..., Acts passed by, 1670: 142. 1673: 1171.
....., maps of, 714, 715.
Albemarle, Dukes of, *see* Monk, Geo., and Monk, Christopher.
..... (ship), the, 55, 99, 105.
....., ..., arrival at Carolina and loss of, 124.
Albemarle Point (Carolina), Charles Town built upon, 250.
See also Ashley River, Carolina.
Aldred, John, 409.
Aldridge, Wm., p. 102.
Aldworth, Thos., p. 100, 934, 1080–1.
Aleppo Merchant (ship), the, 615, p. 373.
Alexander, Nicholas, p. 99(2).
Alexandria (Nova Scotia), 23.
Algiers, 163.
....., the (frigate), 998.
Alic, Rich., 934.
Aliens naturalised, 102, 221, 387, 411, 523, 559, 570.
Alingham, John, 1111, 1384.
Allen, Edward, p. 102.
....., John, 903.
Allington, Win., Lord, 225, 339, 342, 658, 923.
Allwinkle, Widow, p. 103.
Allword, Capt., 940.
Almore, Major, 662.
Alonso, Don, p. 39.
Alsop, Russell, 934.
Altavela (Hispaniola), p. 486, p. 505.
Alush, Capt., 191.
Amacoura, or **Amecouza River** (Guiana), 1132. I., 1409.
Amber, 1262.
Ambergris, 313, 328, 469, 510, 712, 723, 921.
America, 156, 284, 386, 388. I., 638 I., 662, 717.
....., value of sugar imported from H.M. colonies in, 519. II.
....., case of the sugar planters in, 519. III.–VII.
....., the Plantations in, *see* Plantations, the.
....., French in, *see* Louis XIV.
....., ..., Lieut.-Gen. of, *see* De la Barre, M.
....., French commerce in, 243.
....., usage of the English by the French in, p. 341.
....., French islands in, 1111.
America—*cont.*
....., Spanish Governors in, 1423.
....., Spaniards in, 441, 452, 513.
....., ..., English hostilities against, 602.
....., map of, 1433.
....., rivers of, 1208 I.
America (ship), the, 319, 326, 486, p. 192, p. 194, 734, p. 323, 743, p. 340, 944. I., 1417.
American Treaty, the, 825.
Amity of Bristol (ship), the, 182. I., p. 206.
Amor, Thos., p. 99.
Amsterdam, 28–29, 992. I., 1097.
....., Jews of, 3.
....., ships of, 228.
....., letter dated from, 28.
Amy, Thos., 721, 1289.
Anamabo (Africa), 936.
Anashan (Africa), 936.
Anderson, Lewis, p. 103.
Andrewes, Thos., 934.
Andrews, Major, 1298, 1304.
....., John, p. 100.
....., Capt. Roger, 819. III.
Andros, Major Edmund, Lieut.-Gov. of New York, July 1674, 390, 545, 555, 568, 619, 620, 622, 623, 627, 628, 721, 791, 1298, 1332, 1340.
....., ..., letters to, 554, 569, 625, 1330, 1339, 1341–2, 1346, 1382.
....., ..., commissions to, 1311, 1315.
....., ..., instructions to, 1313.
....., ..., his salary, 1340.
....., Ensign, 791.
Andruson, 896. VII.
Angel's plantation (Jamaica), 409.
Angier, Mons., 903.
Anglesey, Earl of, *see* Annesley, Arthur.
Angola (Africa), 934, 936.
Anguilla, 680, 805, 823, 850, 853, 891. p. 392, 896. III., 1046.
....., Governor of, *see* Wheler, Sir Chas., 1671.
....., Deputy Governor of, *see* Howell, Capt. Abrah.
....., Council of, 896. III.
....., troops in, p. 392.
Annand, John, 632.
Annesley, Arthur, Earl of Anglesey, 385.
Anotto, a plant, *see* Acheot.
Antigua—
1669: 47, 57, 101. II., 131, 134–5.
1670: 139, 153, 182. I., 232, 235, 239, 309, p. 136, 354.
1671: 389, 412, 479, 508, 513, 520, 531, 549, 553, 617, 680, pp. 289–90.
1672: 725, 727, 805–807, 842, 850–1, 874, p. 392, 904, 906, 909, 983, p. 446.
1673: 988, 1079. IV., 1105.

Antigua—*cont.*
1674: 1201, 1235, 1276, 1297, 1333. I.–III., 1391.
....., description of, p. 205, 680, p. 290, 896. IV., 977.
..... as large as Barbadoes, p. 288.
....., inhabitants in, 977.
....., emigration to Carolina from, 1388.
....., lands granted in, 727.
....., churches in, 617.
....., no minister in, 239.
....., marriages by Justices of the Peace in, 239.
..... in want of negroes, p. 205.
....., 4,000 negroes wanted for, p. 291.
....., negroes of, p. 286, 896, 904, 909, 913, 1033, 1201, 1333.
....., tobacco in great quantity in, p. 288.
....., prison in, 617.
....., troops in, p. 288, p. 392.
....., forts in, 904.
....., arms and ammunition for, 799.
....., harbours in, p. 290, 904.
....., great drought in, p. 205.
....., hurricanes in, p. 136, p. 290.
....., design of Indians against, 1391.
..... retaken by the French, 79. II.
..... Governors of, *see*—
Byam, William.
Warner, Philip.
Wheler, Sir Chas.
Willoughby, Henry.
....., Deputy Governor of, *see* Warner, Philip.
....., Council of, 479, 896. IV.
....., ..., Quaker President of, p. 446.
....., ..., names of, viz.—
Ayres, Capt. Rich.
Bayer, Lt.-Col. Sebastian.
Cade, John
Clerke, Lt. Col. Nat.
Lee, Paul.
Parry, John.
Thomas, Wm.
Williams, Rowland.
Winthrop, Capt. Sam.
....., ..., Minutes of the—
1670: 239.
1671: 389, 479, 617.
1672: 725, 727, 904, 909.
1674: 1235, 1324.
....., Assembly of, 479, 725, 727, 1324.
....., ..., petition of, 1257.
....., ..., Acts of—
1669: 134–5.
1672: 909, 913–915, 983, 1011.
....., ..., Secretary and Marshal of, 1006.
....., justices of the peace, 617.
....., ..., secretaries of, *see*—
St. John, Capt.
Parry, John.
....., ..., clerks to, *see*—
Gowes, Geo.
Parry, John.
....., Provost Marshal of, *see* Ennis, Capt. R.

Antigua—*cont.*
....., letters dated from, 56, 508.
....., *see also*—
Dixon's Bay.
Falmouth.
Parham.
St. John's.
The Road.
Willoughby Bay.
Antimony, 493.
Anto (Africa), 936.
Antonio, Capt. Don Juan, 796.
Antrobus, Joshua, 1054, 1078.
Ants, white, 704. VI.
"Any Person," letter from, 1039.
Apomatock town and river (**Virginia**), 647, p. 606, 1428.
..... Indians, 647, 1347.
Apothecary, an, 541.
Applewright, —, p. 212.
Apsley, Sir Allen, 1299.
Apuleian Mountains (Virginia), 647.
Arabella (ship), the, 818.
Arawaka Indians, 1132.
Archboule, Henry, p. 100.
Archdale, John, 150. II., 753.
Archer, John, p. 101.
....., Joseph, 27.
Ardra (Africa), 936.
Ardrey, Lieut., 607, 691, p. 323, 797, 884, 886.
Arkhurst, Major, 606.
Arlington, Earl of, *see* Bennet, Sir Henry.
Armorer, Sir Nich., 1158.
Arnold, Benedict, Governor of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations, letter from, 307.
....., ..., letter from, 307.
Arteaga, Don G. de, Governor of Puerto Rico, 513, 531, 544, 1153. I.
Arthur, Edward, p. 102.
....., Gabriel, p. 605.
....., ..., wounded, p. 606.
....., John, p. 512.
Arthur Cull, *see* Achter Col. (New Jersey).
Artson, Michael, 903.
Ary, Capt., 310. II.
Ascough or Ayscue, Major Thos., p. 4, p. 102, 1223–4.
Ash, Isle of, 504.
Ashall, Rich., 1335.
....., ..., petitions of, 1226, 1327.
Ashburnham, Col. Wm., 934.
Ashby, John, 934.
Ashinee (Africa), 936.
Ashipow, *see* **Edisto.**
Ashley, Lord, *see* Cooper, Sir Anthony.
....., John, p. 103.
Ashley River (Carolina)—
1670: 191 202, 213, 245–262, 284, 302–3, 313, 315, 328–330, 343–346, 364.
1671: 428–434, 469, 471–4, 488–493, 514–6, 610, 612, 629, 630, 664–7, 688–690, 692–5.

Ashley River (Carolina)—*cont.*
1672: 723, 736, 746, 863, 870.
1674: 1265–6, 1283–8, 1293–4, 1388, 1422.
....., description of, called by the Indians Kiawa, 474.
....., in the same latitude as Canaan, 474.
....., Lords Proprietors approve of removal from Port Royal to, 489.
....., relation of planting and settlement at, 255–262, 428–430, 471. I.–III., 472, 489–493, 514, 516, 664.
....., arrival of passengers at, 428–30, 471. I., p. 184, 664, p. 280.
....., not less than 1,000 people at, p. 185.
....., description of products and climate of, 430, 432, 610, 664.
....., town built on Albemarle Point (Charles Town), upon, 250, 489, 471. I., p. 280, 688, p. 326.
....., directions for building a town on, 630, 688.
....., provisions for, 252, 257, 516, 612, p. 281.
....., servants for, 612.
....., guns for, 516.
....., navigation of, 689.
....., Governors of—*see*
Sayle, Col. Wm.
West, Capt. Jos.
Yeamans, Sir John.
....., the Council at, names of, 433.
....., ..., letters from, 433, 1388.
....., ..., letter to, 364, 1286.
....., ..., election of, p. 181.
....., ..., vacancies in, 471. I.
....., ..., instructions to, 692, 471. I.–III.
....., ..., remonstrance of, 471. II.
....., differences in, 612.
....., concerning a Parliament, p. 181, p. 185, 257, 612.
....., no Great Seal in, p. 181, p, 184.
....., maps of, p. 281, 666–667.
....., letters dated from, 202, 213, 246–248, 250, 253, 257, 259, 261, 302, 428–433, 471–473, 610, 612.
....., *see also* Albemarle (Carolina).
Ashton, Capt., 1079.
Ashurst, Jonathan, 1223-4.
Asia, map of, 1433.
Ask-Alder, Robt., 934.
Assistance, H.M.S., 468, 549, 550, 567, 580, 586, 587, p. 247, p. 249, p. 253, 609, 636, 638, 640, 655, 663, 691, p. 298–9, 709, 729, p. 316, 742, p. 323, 743, 776, p. 340, 785, 789, 797, 876, 879, 886–7, 940 944. I., 945, p. 426, 968. IV., 1022. II.
....., captains of, *see*—
Hubbard, John.
Beeston, Major.
Wilgress, —.
Assistance, the—*cont.*
....., lieutenant of, *see* Williamson, Sir Joseph, brother of (Ardrey).
....., Minutes of council of war aboard, 785.
Atherton, Major, 951.
Atkins, Sir Jonathan, Governor of Barbadoes, 1182, 1197, 1221–2, 1267, 1275, 1396.
....., ..., letters from, 1173, 1184.
....., ..., proclamation of, 1372.
....., ..., letters to, 1196, 1321, 1407.
....., ..., commissions to, 1185, 1188, 1197, 1209, 1217.
....., ..., instructions to, 1186, 1189, 1197, 1230, 1264, 1272.
....., ..., proposals of, 1183–4.
....., ..., arrives in Barbadoes, 1372–3.
....., ..., his salary, 1182.
....., ..., presents to, 1395–6.
....., Capt. (deceased), 240.
....., Ensign, 791.
....., Southwell, p. 99.
Atkinson (Jamaica), —, 1352.
Attenberry, Edward, 280. I.
Attorney-General, the, *see* Finch, Sir Heneage.
Atwell, Thos., 903 (2).
Audry, Mr., 940.
Augier, John, 820.
Augustine (Barbadoes?), 516.
Aurora (ship), the, 638. I.
Austen, Valentine, 232, 268.
Austin, John, 1178. I.
Austin's Bay (Barbadoes), 581, 1027, 1075, 1177, 1211, 1267.
Avery, Robert, p. 99.
Awborne, Rich., Clerk to Council of Virginia, 175.
Axbridge (Somerset), 1080.
Axes, 261.
Axtell, Daniel, 721.
Ayler, Capt. Henry, 319, 322, 324, 325, 486, p. 192, p. 194, 734, 888, 944. I.
Ayliffe, John, petition of, 857.
....., ..., his father, 837.
Aylmor, Capt. Whitgift, p. 102, 650, 1223–4.
Aylward, Lawr., 848.
Ayres, John, 934.
....., Capt. Rich., 617, 896. IV.
Ayscue, Sir George, 1173.

B.

Baas, M. de, Lt.-Gen. to French King in America, Governor of Martinique, 4. I. 66, 190, 243, 388, 459, 462, 464, 508, 553, 583, 586, 589, 658. I., 678, 679, p. 292, 707, 748, 768, 859, 869, 891, 896, 901, 906, 974, 977, p. 445, 992. I., 1029, 1033, p. 486, 1101, 1105, 1237. I., 1365. II., 1391.

Baas, M. de—*cont.*
....., letters from, 52, 101. I., 388. I., 901. I., 906. I., 1333. II.
....., letters to, 56, 101. II., 388. II., 901. II., 906. II., 1333. I. III.
Bache, Capt. Sam., p. 251, 726, 817, 933, 1025, 1089, 1172.
Bachelor (ship), the, 72, 814.
Backhouse, widow, p. 100.
Backs, Sam., p. 99.
Bacon, Nathaniel, 1118. I., 1149.
Badgers, 1388.
Bagnall, John, p. 102.
....., Eliz., p. 102.
Bahamas, the, 1670: 153, 246, 248, 250, 308, 311–313, 338, p. 136.
1671: 428, 430, 434, 498, 509, 510, p. 212, 517–8, 638, 694, 710, 712.
1672: p. 326, 916, 949, 962–4, 986, 1103.
1674: 1262–3, 1349, p. 622.
....., grant of, 311, 498.
....., Lords Proprietors of, 517, 518, 962–3.
....., ..., letter from, 509.
....., ..., instructions from, 510.
....., expense of settling, 312.
....., intended division and settlement of, 498.
....., Governors of, *see* Wentworth, Hugh. Wentworth, John.
....., Deputations (Deputies) for, 517, 518.
....., arms and ammunition for, 964.
....., maps of, 338, 715.
...., *see also* Abaco, Eleuthera, Inagua, Providence, Ucanis? Wentworth's Islands.
Bailey, Joseph, 97. I., 245.
Baily, Réné, 181.
Baines, Capt., 310. II., 1043.
....., Commissary, 1298, 1304.
Baker, John, 1417.
....., Rich., 232.
....., Roger, 276.
Baldiara (West Indies), 950.
Baldwin, Ezrael, p. 103.
Bale, Henry, 232, 268.
Ball, John, 934.
....., Thos., 232.
Ballard, Lieut.-Col. Thos., 148, p. 101, 331. I., 409, 576, 604. I., 662, 1055, 1251, 1352.
....., Thos. (Virginia), 1118. I., 1149.
Ballinah, 940.
Balthazar, Don, 796.
Baltic Sea, the, 938.
Baltimore, Lord, *see* Calvert, Chas. and Cecil.
Banfield, Henry, p. 100.
....., John, p. 99.
Bankes, John, p. 103.
Banks, Sir John, 934.
Bannister, Maj. James, Governor of Surinam, 18, 60. II., 169, 170, 219, 291, 326, 423, 485. I., p. 194, p. 205, 549, 576, p. 248, 604. I., p. 251, 650, 655, 662, p. 317, 850, p. 383, 945, 1251, 1368, p. 624, 1401, 1403.
....., ..., commission as Major-General in Jamaica, 316–318.
....., ..., commissions to, 319–323, 333. I.
....., ..., instructions to, 304–6, 324, 325.
....., ..., letters from, 485, 487, 524, 600, 603, 734, 772, 789, 866, 1384.
....., ..., petition of, 61.
....., ..., letters to, 1370, 1384. I.
....., ..., sworn of the Council of Jamaica, 480.
....., ..., his imprisonment in Zealand, 60, 61.
....., ..., his estate in Surinam, 61.
....., ..., his removal from Surinam, 169.
....., ..., narrative of his proceedings in Surinam, 486.
....., ..., ..., consideration of, 596.
....., ..., about his salary, 734.
....., ..., his wife and daughters, 1384. I.
....., ..., his brother (? in law), *see* Wightwick, Fras.
Banques, Jacob, *see* Binkes, Jacob.
Banrooma, p. 205.
Bant, John, 883.
Banten, Capt., 582.
Bar, Peter, *see* Barre, Peter.
Barbadoes—
1669: 3, 10, 13, 15, 20, 26, 42, 44, 47–9, 51, 53, 57–8, 64, 67, 82, 88, 89, 91, 100–2, 107–9, 111–2, 115–6, 121–3, 126, 131–2.
1670: 139, 151–2, 158, 163, 171, 177, 183, 186–9, 191, 197–9, 217–8, 227, 232, 234–6, 243, 245–6, 250, 252, 257, 264. III., 268–9, 277, 282, 290, 298–301, 309, 325, 327, 332, 336, 341–349, 357, 361, p. 149, 370-1.
1671: p. 151, 380, 383, 387–8, 390–1, 393, 411, 413–4, 428–9, 432–4, 442–4, 453, 455–8, 471. I., pp. 183–5, 475, 481–2, p. 194, 489, 494, 499–503, 507, 508, 511, 516, 519–21, 526, 533, 548–51, 553–8, 560, 562–3, 568–9, 573, 580–2, 594–5, 604. I., 615, 619–28, 632, 634–7, 639, 643, 649, 658. I., 664, 670–4, p. 288, pp. 290–2, 683, 685, 694, p. 300, p. 304, 716, 720.
1672: 723, 739, p. 326, 754, 782, 787–8, 791–2, 795, 799–800, 802–3, 811–2, 814–5, 818–9, 822–3, 828, 835–840, 843, 845–7, 852, 855–6, 858, 871–4, 877–8, p. 383, 890, 901, 906, 912, 917, 921, 927, 933, 939–942, 948, 953, 955–7, 969–972, p. 446, 993, 998, 1000–1, 1012.

Barbadoes—*cont.*
1673: 1018–9, 1027, 1029, 1035, 1041, 1043–4, 1051, 1058–1060, 1064–6, 1068, 1070, 1072, 1075, 1082, 1084, 1086, 1091, 1094, 1097–1104, 1106, 1108, 1112, 1114–7, 1121, 1125, 1131–5, 1141, 1161, 1165, 1167, 1169, 1173–4, 1177, 1179, 1181–1191.
1674: 1196–8, 1209, 1211, 1214–5, 1217, 1221–2, 1230, 1233–4, 1238–40, 1243–4, 1257, 1261, 1264, 1267, 1272, 1275, 1281, 1290, 1303, 1321–2, 1325–6, 1329, 1349, 1350, 1358, 1372–3, 1395–6, 1407, 1409.
....., Gov. Lord Willoughby's observations on, 235.
....., ..., on defence of, 799, 800, 828.
....., amount of sugar raised for defence of, p. 200, 549.
....., observations of the Assembly, p. 134.
....., Sir Jonathan Atkins' account of, 1183.
....., Church and religion in, 100, 1116.
....., ministers in, 126, 298, 1116.
....., coffins in, carried into the sea, 126.
....., general fast in, 391, 442, 443, 533.
....., day of thanksgiving in, 533, 549.
....., hurricane in, 126.
....., rains (excessive) in, 116, 126, 163.
....., fever and pestilential sickness in, 388, 533, 549.
....., plague of caterpillars in, 163.
....., public fair in, 1116.
....., forts in, 171, 235, p. 134, 391, 482, 499, p. 214, p. 224, 550, 551, 560, 563, 581, 674, 674. II., 819. I., 852, 1027, 1075, 1094, 1098, 1101, 1104, 1161, 1198, 1211, 1233, 1261, 1267, 1358.
....., commissioners for fortifications in, 1239.
....., arms and ammunition in and for, 643, 1101. III., 1182.
....., powder from, 309.
....., horses for, 83, 111, 121, 370.
....., indigo in, 736.
....., manufactures of, 357.
....., mint and coinage in, 264. III., 341, p. 200, 1116.
....., negroes and slaves and servants in, 101. I. II., 501, p. 200, 533, 562, 858. I., p. 386, 1116, 1161, 1215, 1389.
....., ..., price of, 985.
....., ..., made real estate, 1214.
....., ..., number of, 1101, 1244.
....., planters and inhabitants in, 26, 44, 79. II., 83, 297, 370, 549.
....., ..., list of most eminent in, 1101. I. II.
....., ..., number of, 1101.
....., emigration from (to Carolina, &c.), p. 278 (2), 688, 746, p. 386, 1388.

Barbadoes, planters, &c.—*cont.*
....., emigration from Tobago to, 995. VIII.
....., multitudes (2,000) leaving, 357, 473, p. 215, 549.
....., 4,000 in three years have left, 674. I.
....., ..., petitions of, 47, 327, 361.
...., subscriptions of 100,000 lbs. of sugar to help, 361, 414. I., 501, 562–3.
....., ..., naturalized, 102, 387, 411, p. 300.
....., plantations in, 152.
....., Jews and Dutch traders to, 13, 264. III., 1027, 1101.
....., Quakers in, 1098, 1116.
....., prisons in, 235, p. 134, 634, p. 285, 1035, 1098, 1116, 1167, 1186, 1396.
....., not a gaol in, 1183.
....., revenues in, 341, 1064.
....., ..., in debt, 1098, 1104.
....., rates for, and impositions on wines and liquors in, 890, 1117.
....., 4½ per cent. duty in, 49, 57, 79. II., 116, 158, 171, 234–6, 299, 301, 327, 388, 482, 499, 501, 545, 549, p. 224, 657, 671, 674, p. 284, 814–5, 835, 839, 845, 852, 858, 1027, 1029, 1094, 1098, 1104, 1116, 1121, 1161, 1167, 1182, 1184.
....., ..., dreaded by settlers in, 549.
....., ..., petition of Assembly against, 674. II.
....., sugar and sugar works in, 83, 121, 236, p. 134, 357, p. 151, 413, 482, 501, p. 200, 519, p. 284, 773.
....., ..., imposition on, 414. III. V. VI., p. 200, 519, 562, 563, 671, 672, 674, 858. I., 1116.
....., brown sugar the money of, 519.
....., free trade to, 414. III., 501, 562, 858. I.
....., about free trade to Scotland, 858. I., p. 372, 1116.
....., prohibited from trade to Ireland, p. 284.
....., recovery of debts in, 236, 1183, 1186, 1191, 1396.
....., regiments and soldiers in, 49, 171, 189, 388, 390, 580, 619–628, 802–3, 819, 838, 855.
....., ..., Col. of, *see* Bridge, Sir Tobias.
....., ..., settlement of, 298, 298. I.
....., ..., disbanding of, 455, 456, p. 200.
....., mem. of commissioners for the Barbadoes regiment of dragoons, 791, 802–3.
....., number of men to be mounted by each officer, 792.
....., forced to arm blackmen, 1098.
....., militia in, p. 224, 551, p. 284, 819, 852, 1043, 1068, 1070, 1072, 1098, 1101, 1395–6.
....., ..., strength of, 1098.
....., seals for, 1349.

Barbadoes—*cont.*
....., times for ships to sail from, 683–686, 716, 998, 1001. I.
...., convoy for, p. 506, 1326.
....., ships bound to and arrived at, 10, 52, 82, 124, 183, 433, 507, 691, 734, 818, 893–4, 968. II., 1180.
....., 50 good ships at anchor all the year round at, 550.
....., ships from 615, p. 300, 874, p. 386, 941, 960, 1097, 1226. III.
....., ..., taken by privateers and Dutch capers, p. 426, 960, 967, 1001. II., 1421.
....., address of merchants and owners of ships trading to, 1001. I.
....., government of, 132, 327.
....., ..., petition of, 299.
....., governors of—
see Willoughby, Wm. Lord, 1667.
Atkins, Sir Jonathan, 1673.
....., ..., House for, 1396.
....., Deputy Governors of, *see*—
Codrington, Christopher; Colleton, Sir Peter.
....., President of, *see*—
Colleton, Sir Peter.
....., President and Council of, letters from, 1098, 1100, 1131, 1233, 1281. VI., 1326.
....., Council and Assembly of, 1141, 1325.
....., ..., letter from, 301.
....., the Council of, 107, 197, 235, 269, 309, p. 134, 361, 388, 482, 942, 953, 1003, 1029, 1104, 1173, 1395, 1409.
.... Names of Council of :—948, 966, 1019, 1035, 1060–1101. II., 1112, 1185, 1264.

Barwicke, Sam.	Newton, Sam.
Bridge, Sir Tobias.	Peirce, John.
Codrington, Chr.	Searle, Dan.
Colleton, Sir Peter.	Sharpe, Wm.
Drax, Henry.	Sparkes, John.
Farmer, Sam.	Stanfast, John.
Hawley, Hen.	Wardell, Thos.
Knights, John.	Walrond, Col. Hen.
Lambert, Simon.	Willoughby, John.

....., ..., addition to number of, requested, 189.
....., ..., about nomination and number of, 1173, 1184, 1188, 1197.
....., ..., Sir Tob. Bridges and, 955–6, 1019.
....., ..., Governor Willoughby's remarks on, 1044.
....., ..., Minutes and Orders of—
1669 : 100, 107, 132.
1670 : 139, 189, 197, 349.
1671 : 380, 391, 475, 499, 533, 548, 560, 581, 637, 649.
1672 : 795, 890, 927, 942, 948, 955. I., 965, 969, 972.
1673 : 1018, 1027, 1035, 1041, 1043, 1051, 1060, 1065, 1068, 1070, 1072, 1075, 1084, 1091–2, 1094, 1097, 1106, 1108, 1112, 1114, 1117, 1125, 1133–5, 1141, 1161, 1169, 1174, 1179, 1190.
1674 : 1198, 1211, 1239, 1243, 1261, 1267, 1275, 1281, VI. VIII. X. XI., 1290, 1303, 1322, 1325, 1329, 1350, 1358, 1373, 1395.
....., Secretary of, 197, 1261, *see also* Dawes, John, Morley, Rich.
....., Deputy Secretary of, 132, 1325, *see also* Stede, Edwin, Noke, Rich.
....., Treasurer of, *see* Bate, Lt.-Col. Wm.
....., assembly of, p. 18, 100, 171, 197, 234, 269, 309, 327. II. 357, 361, 388, 475, 482, 549, p. 224, 550, 556–558, 649, 747, 782, 840, 858, p. 372, 967, 969, 1000, 1003, 1018, 1029, 1035, 1041, 1043, 1065, 1068, 1072, 1084, 1114, 1117, 1141, 1161, 1167, 1173, 1183, 1185–6, 1198, 1261–1267, 1275, 1322, 1329, 1350, 1358, 1395.
...., writs for election of, 637, 649, 948, 953, 1373, 1396.
....., ..., rules for election of, 1396.
....., names of the Burgesses of the Assembly of, 1198, 1395. Elections in Jan. and Dec. 1674, 22 members, being two for each parish—
Bate, Lt.-Col., Wm.
Bayly, Col. Rich.
Binney, Edw.
Bulkeley, Capt. Rowland.
Bushell, Maj. Ferd., *Jan. only.*
Carter, James.
Codrington, Col. Christopher.
Davis, John.
Fauntleroy, Jas.
Gibbs, Capt. John.
Guy, Col. Rich.
Kingsland, Nathaniel.
Lake, Thos.
Lambert, Col. Symon, *Jan. only.*
Littleton, Edw.
Maddocke, John, *Dec. only.*
Odiarne, Henry.
Pococke, Rich., *Dec. only.*
Seawell, Rich.
Sharpe, Wm.
Stanfast, John, *Jan. only.*
Tydcombe, Maj. Sam.
Walwyn, Jas., *Dec. only.*
Walrond, junr., Henry.
Yeamans, Lt.-Col., Wm.
....., Speakers of, *see*—
Walrond, Hen., junr.
Lambert, Col. Simon.
Codrington, Capt. Chr.
....., Clerk of, *see* Higginbotham, John.
...., address of, 1281. IV. V.
....., letters from, 442, 443, 482, 501–503, 562, 563, 582, 672–674, 835.
....., petitions of, 674. I. II.
....., letters to, 413, 414, 519, 551, 556–558, 615, 782, 846, 847, 852, 856, 858, 994, 998, 1001, 1059.
....., Sessions House, 235, p. 134.
....., only a Public Tavern to meet in, 1396.
....., Journals and Minutes of, 300, 341, 500, 671, 739, 835, 1396.

Barbadoes, Assembly of—*cont.*
....., ..., Acts of—
1669: 132.
1670: 290, 338, 371.
1671: 482, 562, 720.
1672: 819. II., 852, 1012.
1673: 1027, 1114.
1674: 1214, 1281. IV., 1329, 1395–6.
....., ..., defects of, 236, 413, 1191.
....., the five judges of, p. 18, *see also* Sharpe, Wm.
....., ..., clerks to, *see* Daws, John; Stede, Edwin (1281, I.)
....., Chief Judge of Common Pleas in, *see* Walrond, Henry, Junr.
....., Courts of Justice in, 112, 189, 1183.
....., Court of Chancery in, 948, 1068, 1070.
....., ..., register and examiner of, *see* Thornburgh, Geo.
....., Chancery clerks in, 837, *see also* Thornburgh, Geo.; Lloyd, Lionel; Daws, John.
....., ..., fees in, 1261.
....., Presentments of Grand Jury in, 1116.
....., Provost Marshals of, 1261, *see also*—
Craddock, Fras.
Dickeson, Rich.
Hamilton, Jas.
Hannay, Geo.
Steed, Edwin.
Syncleare, ——.
....., Commissioner of Customs in, *see* Parker, Robt.
....., Farmers of Customs in, p. 224.
....., Custom House in, 49, 501.
....., Clerk of the Crown, *see* Bowcocke, Rich.
....., Clerk of the Markets in, 1116.
....., Escheator of, *see* Cranfield, Edward.
....., Gentlemen planters in London, 502, 503, 671, 673, 739, 782, 835, 836, 856, 858, 994, 1001, 1059.
....., ..., their names:—
Bell, Philip.
Bowden, John.
Colleton, Sir Peter.
Drax, Henry.
Gorges, Fred.
Gregory, John.
Lucie, Jas.
Middleton, Thos.
Paynter, Sir Paul.
Pye, Edward.
Searle, John.
Wardall, Thos.
Worsam, John.
....., ..., letters from, 357, 413, 519, 551, 556, 615, 846, 847, 852, 998.
....., ..., letters to, p. 134, 442, 482, 501, 562, 582, 674.
....., ..., Minutes of Committee of, 858. I.
....., parishes in, 126, 1198, 1395.
St. Andrew.
Christchurch.
St. George.
St. James.
St. John.
St Joseph.
St. Lucy.
St. Michael.
St. Peter.
St. Philip.
St. Thomas.
Barbadoes—*cont.*
....., want of more parishes and ministers in, 126.
....., Dutch in, 264. III., 388, 799, 828, 1101.
....., ..., their preparations against, 1043.
....., French in, 388, 1101.
....., Hamburghers in, 264. III.
....., Irish in, 1101.
....., Scotch in, 1101.
....., letters and papers dated from:—
1669: 48, 49, 57, 108, 109, 115, 116, 126.
1670: 158, 171, 315, 336–338, 343–347, 349, 364.
1671: 383, 442–443, 482, 499, 501–503, 549, 554, 562, 563, 568, 594, 595, 635, 643, 672–674.
1672: 754, 819, 836, 901, 939, 941, 953, 955–6, 966–7, 1000.
1673: 1021, 1029, 1030, 1044, 1098, 1101, 1103–4, 1131–2, 1175.
1674: 1233, 1326.
See also—
Augustine
Austin's Bay.
Bilbao Plantation.
Bridge Town (St. Michael's).
Carlisle Bay.
Fontabell House.
Hilcotts.
The Hole.
Humphrey's Bay.
Indian Bridge.
Manneco.
Needhams.
Speights Bay.
Barbary, 936.
Barber, Capt., 852, p. 372.
Barbuda, p. 206, 680, 805, p. 392.
....., Governors of, *see* Byam, Wm., Campbell, Capt. Wheler, Sir Chas.
Barclay, James, 1022. II.
Barfield, Edward, p. 102.
Barger, Jos., p. 99.
Barker, Christopher, 706.
....., —, 68, 1122.
....., Jonathan, 213.
....., Susanna, p. 101.
Barkly, James, p. 268.
Barlevanta Islands, 74.
Barley, John, 1293.
....., ..., letter to, 1293. I.
....., ..., his father, 1293.
Barnard, Capt., 161, 172. III., 194.
....., his ship, 172.
Barnardiston, Anthony, 934.
Barnes, Fras., p. 101.
....., Jurin, 948.
....., Richard, 960. I.
Barnett, Chas., p. 99.
Barnstable (New England), 29.

Barnstaple, Mayor of, 362.
Baron, Hartghill, Commission to, 803.
Barone, M. le, 903.
Barre or Bar, Peter, 1056, 1111. II.
Barrett, Eleanor, p. 103.
....., Henry, p. 102.
....., Capt. James, 554, 568, 569, 594, 595, 619, 620, 626–628, 791, 855.
....., ..., petition of, 838.
....., John, p. 100.
....., Nicholas, p. 100.
....., Richard, p. 103.
....., Thos., letter from, 946.
Barriffe, Robt., p. 103.
Barrow, John, 883, 1089.
Barrowe, Christopher, 434.
....., his wife, 434.
Barry, James, p. 100.
....., Col. Sam., p. 18, p. 100, 650, 662, 726, 817, 1089.
Bartt, (?) 162.
Baruma, 1132.
Barwicke, Col. Sam., 107, 282, 948, 966, 1018, 1035, 1101. II., 1185.
....., commission and instructions to, 33–39.
....., letters from, 1669 : 108, 109, 115.
....., removed to Bermudas (from Barbadoes), 1264.
Bascomb, George, p. 512.
Basden, William, p. 512.
Basnett, Wm., p. 99.
Basseterre (St. Kitts), p. 291, pp. 445–6.
Bassett, John, p. 99.
....., Stephen, p. 102.
Batch, Sam., 129.
Bate, Major Wm., Treasurer of Barbadoes, 81, 100, 391, 475, 481, 858, 948 (2), 1000. II., 1018, 1043, 1065, 1068, 1075, 1084, 1094, 1101. II., 1117, 1161, 1174, 1183, 1198, 1211, 1267, 1329, 1395–6.
Bateman, Lt. Tobias, 319, 322, 324, 326, p. 194.
....., Joas, 934.
Bates, Edmund, p. 99.
....., Thomas, 922, 1129.
Bath, John, Earl of, *see* Granville, John.
..... Plantation (Nevis), 1107.
Bathe, —, 1384. I.
Bathurst, Joseph, p. 103.
Batson, Thos., 414. I.
Batt or Batts, Thos., 647, 1347, p. 606.
Batten, Benjamin, letter from, 1421.
....., his father, 1421.
Battry, Edward, 903.
Baugh, John, p. 100.
Baulk, Capt., 177.
Bawden, John, *see* Bowden, John.
Bawett, Hersey, p. 101.
Baxter, Edward, 99.
....., William, 232, 268.
Bayer, Lieut.-Col. Sebastian, 239.
....., letter from, 354.
Bayley, Richard, 171, 257, 284, 343, 346, 511, 560, 1068, 1101 II., 1198, 1395.
Baynes, J., 1270.
Bazan, Ignatio Desayas, Governor of San Domingo, 532.
..... letter to, 544.
Beadon, Geo., 213.
Beads, 255, 261, 278, p. 210, p. 606, 1422.
Beans, 89, 252.
Beare, John, 934.
Bears, 1347.
Beates, William, 113.
Beaver and skins, 687, p. 582, 1314, 1347, p. 606.
Beck, Thos., 388. I.
....., Wm., Governor of Curaçao, 209, 214, 227.
Beckford, Peter, p. 102, 1269, 1348.
....., Rich., p. 101, 331, 934.
....., ..., Secretary in Jamaica, 1410.
....., ..., letter to, 1411.
....., Alderman, 277.
Bedford, Robt., p. 101.
Bedingfield, Capt. John, 1048.
Beef, 126, 129, 252, 516, p. 290, 746, 1084, 1135, 1169, 1190.
....., price of, pp. 279–80, p. 290.
Beef Island, *see* Triste Island.
Beeke, Jas., 1281. X.
Beer, customs on, 747.
Beeston, Major Wm., 103, 227, p. 247, p. 251, p. 253, 650, 662, p. 299, p. 323, 743, p. 340, 785, p. 386, 886, 940, 968, 968. IV., 1223–4.
Beeswax, 936 (2).
Beginning (sloop), the, 876.
Belfast merchants, 813.
Belfield, John, p. 100.
Bell, Col. Philip, 107, 297, p. 134, 414. I., 556, 846, 852, p. 372.
....., Commission and Instructions to, 33–39.
....., letters from, 108, 109, 115.
....., Sec., 1384. I.
Bellawney, Mich., 855.
Belle Isle (ship), the, 638. I.
Bellomont, Lord, 816.
Bence, John, 934.
Bend, Thos., p. 99.
Bendish, John, 414. I.
Benin, *see* **Binney.**
Benner, Henry, 808.
....., John, 808.
Bennet, Sir Henry, Earl of Arlington, Secretary of State—
1669 : 1, 4, 23, 64, 103.
1670 : 144, 163, 184, 227, 232, 233, 236, 287–9, 319, 355, 361, p. 147.

Bennet, Sir Henry, Earl of Arlington, Secretary of State—*cont.*
1671: 385, 406, 412, 439, 458, p. 192, 494, 512, 536, 566, 578, 587, 588, 607, 618, 640, 646, 652, 658, 677.
1672: 729, 742, 743, 774, p. 340, 786, 794, 797, 804–5, 811–2, p. 361, 834, 837, 873, 877, p. 386, 886–7, 902, 903, 908, 934–5, 943–4, 952, 961, 968. IV., 974–5, 977, 981, 1010.
1673: 1015, 1022, 1029, 1031, 1034, 1044, 1047, 1066, 1097, 1105, 1128, 1130, 1139, 1165–6, 1178, 1182, 1187.
1674: 1208. I., 1221, 1226. IV., 1237. I., 1249, 1255, 1320, 1325, 1335, 1349, 1351, p. 623.
....., grant of Virginia to, 769, 770.
....., letters from—
1669: 65.
1670: 193, 194.
1671: 708.
1672: 735, 765, 766, 857, 1003.
1674: 1212.
....., letters to—
1669: 24, 48, 68–71, 73, 114, 138.
1670: 161, 172, 174, 174. I., 178, 180, 182, 195, 196, 201, 205, 214, 222, 229, 237, 264–6, 270, 291, 293, 310, 359.
1671: 477, 487, 524, 540, 549, 550, 553, 567, 568, 571–3, 580, 586, 589, 590, 592, 594, 595, 599, 600, 603–4, 609, 635, 639, 655, 663, 678, 681, 697, 709.
1672: 734, 754, 772, 773, 778, 789, 790, 819, 825, 850, 872, 878, 891–893, 901, 912, 939, 941, 953, 955, 957, 960, 967, 989.
1673: 1030, 1087, 1109, 1132, 1138.
1674: 1197, 1203, 1334, 1384, 1403.
....., and privateers, 276.
....., his wife, 595, 773.
....., his secretary, 773.
....., his lodgings, 297.
....., kinsman of Lord Arlington, 940.
....., George, p. 100.
....., Peter, 825. II.
....., Maj.-Gen. Rich., 224, 343, p. 212, 525.
....., ..., letter from, 177.
....., Robt., p. 102.
Benningfield, Capt., p. 445.
Benoist, M., 1111.
Benson, Fras., 1407.
....., letter from, 641.
Bent, Wm., p. 100, 848.
Bently, Martin, 1101. II.
Benton, Wm., p. 101.
Benway, Chas., p. 100.
Berbice, 1132.
Bergere, M., 388. II.
Berkeley, George, Lord, 934.
....., John, Lord, Baron of Stratton, Lord Lieut. of Ireland, 164, 284, 313, 471, p. 181, 606, 721, 1265, 1270, 1278, 1307, 1388, 1402.
....., grants to, 63, 146, 311.
....., elected first Chancellor of, and Palatine of Carolina, 120, 143.
....., petition of, 145.
....., his deputy, *see* Scrivener, Wm.
....., Sir William, Governor of Virginia, 98, 104, 178, 200, 224, 284, 343, p. 212, 575, 647, 1118, 1147, 1149, 1168, 1228, 1390.
....., letters from—
1669: 70, 73.
1670: 196, 201.
1671: 476, 477, 540, 565, 571.
1672: 737.
1673: 1057, 1148.
....., petition of, 73. I.
....., letters to—
1670: 146, 205.
1671: 696.
1672: 780, 1017.
....., his order prohibiting importation of "Newgateers" to Virginia confirmed, 590.
....., his character and services, 1149.
....., his wife's brother, *see* Culpeper, Capt. Alex.
Bernard, Sam., Treasurer of Jamaica, 331, 1319, 1348, 1352.
Bermudas (Somers Island)—
1669: 2, 82.
1670: 153, 177, 202, 203, 245, 246, 250, 255, 259, 336, 343.
1671: 428, 430, 434, 471. I., p. 183, 473, pp. 185–6, 516, p. 247, 658. I., p. 279, 691.
1672: 723, p. 326, 916. I.
1673: 1015, 1029, 1040, 1126, 1154, 1284.
....., Court and Assistants of the Company of, 1126.
....., ..., Governor of, *see* Shaftesbury, Earl of.
....., ..., petition to, p. 513.
....., Governor of, *see* Heydon, Sir John.
....., names of the Council of, p. 512.
....., Assembly of, 1126.
....., ..., names of, p. 512.
....., ..., Speaker of, *see* Whetenhall, Chas.
....., ..., Clerk of, *see* Johnson, Hamond.
....., ..., petitions of (3), p. 513.
....., ..., votes of, 1126.
....., Sheriff of, *see* Jenour, Ant.
....., overpeopled, 153.
....., emigration from (to Carolina), p. 278, 746, p. 621.

Bermudas—*cont.*
....., arms and ammunition for, 2, 1040, p. 513.
....., forts of, 1126.
....., fruits of (exported), 1126
....., hurricane in, 126.
....., ministers in, p. 513.
....., ship from, p. 261.
....., tobacco in, 1126.
....., ..., tax upon, p. 513.
....., Gov. Sayles' house in, 345.
....., letters and papers dated from, 154, 469, *see also* Padget's Fort.
Bermudians, 921, p. 621.
Berries, 432.
Berrow, —, 338.
Berry, Edward, p. 100.
....., John, p. 101.
....., Capt, pp. 279–80, 1138. IV
....., ..., letter from, p. 281.
Bespich, Rich., 1256.
Besson, Stephen, 546.
Betts, William, 1383.
Betty (sloop), the, 359.
Bevin or Beven, Robt., 840, 1191.
Biamo, 161, 172. III.
Bilbao (Barbadoes), 163, 298.
....., letters dated from, 383, 670.
Bill, John, 706.
Billingsley, Lieut. Rupert, 619–621, 627, 791.
Billopp, Christopher, commission to, 1316.
Bindlosse, Robt., *see* Byndlosse, Robt.
Binkes, Jacob, 1122–3, 1138. VI., 1143.
Binks, — (of Barbadoes), 1161.
Binney, 934, 936.
Binney, Edward, 1198, 1395.
Binns, Henry, 903.
....., John, 903.
Birkhead, Dorcas, 934.
Biscaniers, p. 623.
Biscay, p. 426.
Bishop, Major Philip, 1101. II.
Bite, the, 936.
Blackman, Edward, p. 101.
....., Capt. Thos, 507.
Black Point (Maine), 762.
Blacks. *See* Negroes.
Blake, Nich., letters from, 126, 163, 298, 383, 670.
Blanch, Jasper, p. 100.
Bland, Giles, 1353, 1390.
....., Thos., p. 102.
Blandford, Louis, Marquis, 631, 660.
Blankets, 746.
Blany, or Blayney, Robt., sec. to Lord Ashley, 110, p. 183.
....., letter to, 473.
Blathwayt, Wm., petition of, 1205.
Blessing (ship), the, p. 210, 516, 541, 664, pp. 280–1, 693, pp. 325–326, 1113.
Blessing (ship)—*cont.*
....., arrives at Carolina, 612.
....., Capt. of, *see* Halstead, Capt.
Blodworth, Sir Thos., 934.
Bluefields (Jamaica), 237.
Blue Point (Maine), 762.
Blundall, Geo., p. 100.
Boakaconeen, 825. II.
Boakonune, 883.
Boar, a, 224.
Board, Col., 131.
Boarden, John, 1170, 1246, 1260.
Boca Couil, 954. I.
Bodett, Mons., 903.
Bodkin, Henry, 848.
Boga (Boca) Pavillion, 944. I.
Boll, Mr., sec. to Capt. Vorstarr, Dutch Gov. of Surinam, p. 194.
Bollen, Jas., petition of, 717.
Bolton, Nicholas, p. 103.
....., widow, p. 103.
Bonayres, 947.
Bond, Capt., 639.
....., Sampson, 202, 489.
....., Thos., 548, 550.
Boney, Jas., p. 100.
Bonhams Point (Jamaica), p. 250, 827, 921, 933, 1055, 1076.
Bonnemere, Mons., 903 (2), 1048, 1273.
Bonner, Henry, pp. 100–1.
....., ..., deceased, 817.
....., John, p. 101, 817.
Bonnett, John, p. 100.
Boone, —, 133.
....., Jack le, 903.
Booth, Geo., p. 103.
....., Rich., 934.
....., Thos., p. 99.
Bootman, Tobias, *see* Bateman, Lt. Tobias.
Boreel, Jo., Dutch Ambassador, 333.
Boreman, Titus, p. 100.
Boroughs, Ant., p. 103.
Bostock, Edmund, 934.
....., Fras., p. 102.
Boston (Massachusetts), 59, 82, 202, 566, p. 280, 753, 783, 860, 990, 1007, 1086, 1138. III., 1144, 1357, 1420–1.
....., general court of, 1144.
..... , magistrates of, 860.
....., ..., letter to, 1357.
....., corporation of, 1247.
....., Governor and Council of, 753.
....., ..., letter to, 1357.
....., inhabitants of, petition of, 1086.
....., 600 tons of logwood at, p. 426.
....., the church of, 82.
....., minister of, *see* Oxenbridge, —.
....., Dissenters in, 82.
....., justice of peace in, *see* Reade, Capt. Nath.

Boston—*cont.*
....., militia in, 762.
....., mortality in, 117.
....., ships of, 728. *See also* Two Brothers, the.
..... , about sailing of ships from, 781.
....., letters dated from, 24, 68, 384, 860, 1088, 1138–1140, 1143–4, 1421.
Botterill, Phil., p. 100.
Boucher, —, p. 99.
Boundhouse, a hut called the (New England), p. 580.
Bourden, Capt. John, p. 101.
Bourdenaux, M., 161, 174.
Bouvery, Edward, 934.
Bovey, John, 206.
Bovine, M., 1391.
Bowcocke, Rich., 1116.
Bowden, Edward, 1281. x.
Bowden or Bawden, John, 297, p. 134, 357, 413, 414. I., p. 214, 556, 852, p. 372, 998, 1027.
Bowen, Henry, p. 100.
Bowerman, John, 934.
Bowers (Jamaica), 726, 1089.
Bowes, Anthony, 1270.
Bowles, John, 934.
....., Rich., 150. II.
Bowman, Wm., 97. I., 106, 250, 934.
Boyle, Robt., 975, 1066.
Boyneau, M., 901, 901. I., 901. II.
Boys, Jean, 604. III.
....., Richard, p. 410.
Boyse, Richard, p. 101.
....., ..., death of, 117.
Bradgate, Thos., 1237. II., IV.
Bradley, Capt. Joseph, 264, 483, p. 202.
....., ..., killed, 483, p. 202.
Bragg, Henry, 113.
....., Wm., p. 102, 331, 685, 704. VI., 709.
Bragge, C., p. 317.
Bramfield, Edward, p. 103.
Bramley, John, 1257.
Brandt, Clois, 1289, 1384. I.
....., ..., wife of, 1384. I.
Brandy, p. 5, 687, p. 446, 1027, 1169.
....., customs on, 747.
Brangman, Sam., p. 512.
Brant, —, 1364.
Brasilletto wood, 144, 271, 498, 510, p. 212, 712, 723, 825, 921, 1143, 1262.
Brayne, Capt. Henry, 125, 246, 250, 255, 257, 315, 346, 347, 430, 433, p. 184, p. 621.
....., ..., instructions to, 91.
....., ..., letters from, 99, 224, 329, 343–5, 350–1, 1388, p. 621.
....., ..., attack of Indians upon, 261.
....., ..., his voyages, 511.
....., Capt. Rich., p. 251, 662, 726, 905, 1025, 1089, 1223–4, 1344, 1348.
Brazen Head Point, 953.
Brazil, p. 215, 1039.
....., sugar trade of, and price, p. 215, 1039.
Bread, Rich., 3.
Bread, price of, pp. 280–1, 1133.
Breda, 24.
....., Treaty of, references to, 23, 33, 60, 67, 78, 95, 131, 295, 320, p. 146, 398, 435, 459–462, 583, 658. I., 701, p. 309, 768, 805, 859, 869, 896, 903, 992. I., 1033, 1036, 1069, 1105, 1360, 1365.
Breedon, Thos., 24.
Brent, Peter, petitions of, 820, 1022. II.
Brereton, Wm. Lord, 1121.
....., ..., petition of, 1064.
....., ..., wife of (daughter of Fras. Lord Willoughby), 1121.
Breviter, Robt., 1101. II.
Brewen, John, 113.
Brewer, Thos., p. 100.
....., Wm., 604. III.
Brian, Dr. Rich., p. 100.
Bridewell, p. 115.
Bridge, Sir Tobias, 232. I., 388, 390, 465, 481, 545, p. 224, 550, 788, 799, 891. I., 922, 948–953, 966, 1094, 1112.
....., ..., letters from, 49, 57, 116, 158, 554, 555, 568, 569, 594, 639, 912, 939, 955–6, 967, 989, 995, 1030–1.
....., ..., letters to, 388. III., 455, 1021.
....., ..., commission to, 787.
....., ..., instructions to, 456, 1000. II., III.
...., ..., payment to, 545, 845.
....., ..., taken to England, 548, 594.
....., ..., account of his expedition against Tobago, 995. I.–VIII., 997, 1000.
....., ..., to be admitted into the council of Barbadoes, 1019.
....., ..., his regiment, 40, 235, 299, 412, 481, p. 446, 1000. I.
....., ..., ..., about disbanding, 410, 455, 456, 465, p. 200, p. 224, 550, 553, 554, 568, 569, 594, 639, 886, 922.
....., ..., ..., names of officers in, 619–628.
....., ..., petition of, 1298, 1304.
Bridge Town (Barbadoes), *see* St. Michaels.
Bridgeman, Sir Orlando, Lord Chancellor, 24, 36, 103, 114, 280, 384–5, 566, 652, 704, 899.
....., Wm., 244, 891, 1255, 1301.
Bridgewater, Earl of, *see* Egerton, John.
..... (ship), the, 818.
Bridgewood, Robt., 1223–4, 1319.
Bridgman, —, 609, 1156.
Brigge, Timothy, 1154.
Brigs, —, letter from, p. 281.
Brimstone, p. 392.
Brimstone Hill (St. Kitts), p. 291, 704. VII., 1201–3.

Briney, Capt. Ed., 1101. II.
Bristol, 589, 658. I., 663, 885, 940, p. 430. 960.
....., mayor of, *see* Griffith, Christopher.
....., ships of, 636, 638, 640, p. 284, 678, p. 289, 785, 1159.
....., letter dated from, 940, pp. 430–1, 1071, 1078, 1080–1.
Bristow, John, p. 512.
Brockelly, Lieut., 791.
Brockholes, Lieut. Anthony, 1313.
....., ..., commission to, 1316.
Bromhall, jun., Thos., 905.
....., ..., letters from, 348, 884.
Broncard, —, 743.
Brouncker, Lord, 1066.
....., Henry, 225, 236, 287, 339, 342, 353, 439, 512, 568, 923, 1105, 1185, 1323.
Brown, Capt., 240.
Browne, Edw., 113, 172. I.
....., John, 833.
....., Man., 934.
....., Sir Richard, 1093.
....., Rich., 50, 607, 776, 797, 956.
....., ..., letters from, 21, 227, 228, 231, 293, 587, 608, 636, 798, 940.
....., Thos., p. 99.
Browning, John, p. 100.
Browninge, John, 1289.
Brownlow, Robt., p. 103.
Bruning, Gilbert, petitions of, 1362–3.
....., ..., brothers of, 1362–3.
Brussels, 1153.
Bryskett, Anthony, petitions of, 76, 77.
Buccaneers, *see* Privateers.
Bucke, Lieut., p. 249, 609.
Buckingham, Duke of, *see* Villiers, Geo.
Buckley, Chas., p. 102.
....., Rowland, *see* Bulkeley, Rowland.
Buckworth, John, Deputy Governor of the Royal African Company, 331, 934, 1093.
....., ..., letter from, 1095.
....., Richard, 1101. II.
Buffet, —, 580.
Bugby, Capt. John, 1086–1087.
Buisseau, M., French ambassador, 641.
Bulkeley, Capt. Rowland, 1101. II., 1198, 1395.
Bull, Edward, p. 102.
....., John, 934.
....., Robt., p. 100.
....., Stephen, 97. I., 329, 343, 433, p. 280, 721, p. 326.
....., ..., commission to, 1271.
....., ..., letters from, 245–247, 259, 350, 432, 471. I., p. 182, 746, 1127.
....., ..., letters to, 490, 693.
....., Dr. West, p. 621.
Bulls, Bay of (Newfoundland), letter dated from, 616.
Bunn, Wm., p. 101.
Burch, Wm., p. 512.
Burden, Thos., p. 101, 747.
Burdis, John, p. 100.
Burgan, Thos., p. 102.
Burgh, Wm., 55, 91.
....., ..., deceased, 177, 343.
....., ..., wife of, deceased, 177.
Burkin, James, 934.
....., Justus, 849, 869, 896. VI., 1005.
Burnham, Arthur, 604. III.
Burrey, Capt., 960.
Burroughs, Anthony, p. 101.
Bursett, Peter, 172. I.
Burt, Edward, p. 101.
....., Maximilian, 848.
....., Wm., 268, p. 100, 849, 896. VI.
Burton, Edward, 3.
....., Captain, 1343.
....., John, p, 99.
....., Peter, p. 101.
Bushell, Ferd., 1198.
Bussell, Edward, p. 100.
....., Fras., p. 100.
Buston, Maj. Wm., p. 100.
Butcher, John, p. 103.
Butledge, Wm., 217.
Butler, Christopher, p. 101.
....., Jas., Duke of Ormonde, 385, 470.
....., Nic., p. 100.
....., Thos. (Jamaica), pp. 100–101.
....., —, (Carolina), 1294.
Butter, 126.
....., price of, p. 279.
Butterfield, Fras., p. 99.
....., Nath., p. 512.
Byam, Col. Wm., Governor of Antigua, 60. I., 62, 304, 320, 325, p. 193, 513, 1218, 1370.
....., ..., his decease, 479.
....., ..., letters from, 508, 778.
Byar, Sebast, *see* Bayer, Sebastian.
Byndlosse or Bindlosse, Lt.-Col. Robt., 148, 227, pp. 101–103, 331. I., 409, 543, 576, 604. I., 662, 704. VII., 747, 785, p. 383, 882, 1224, 1251.

C.

Cabbage, wild, 1180.
Cabo Mount, 936.
Cabinets, wood fit for, p. 586.
Cabo Corso, 360, 936, 1176.
..... castle, 936, 1176, 1289.

Cacao, *see* Cocoa.
Cade, Lieut. John, 617, 889, 896. IV., 1005.
Cadiz, 1097.
Cagway (ship), the, 161.
Cahaune, John, p. 100.
Caimanos, 227, 280, 310. II., 552, 705, 742, 1055.
Cajana, 920.
Calabar, 936.
Calderon, Don Francisco, 531, 532, 544, 577, p. 247.
....., letter from, 561.
Cale, Giles, 98, 176.
Caleb Cheesechaumuck, 1268.
Caledonia (Nova Scotia), 23.
Calenture, 1364.
Call, Barbara, p. 103.
Calsamanca, 936.
Calvert, Cecil, Lord Baltimore, 133, 546, 648, 1310.
....., Lt.-Gen. Chas., 46, 1310.
....., Philip, 546, 648, 1310.
....., Col., 1122.
Calvert, Co. (Maryland), 546.
Cambohee (Carolina), 736.
Cambridge, 1268.
Cambridge (St. John's), 592.
Cameroons River, 936.
Campbell, Capt., Gov. of Barbuda, p. 206.
Campe, Geo., p. 100.
Campeachy, Governors of:—*see*
Descovedo, Don Ferd. Francisco.
Codorino, Don Miguel Francisco.
....., Bishop of, 944, II.
....., wood, *see* Logwood.
....., Bay of, 172. I., 194, 227, 278, p. 121, 587, 633, 638, p. 299, p. 303, 704. IV., p. 316, 733. I., 742, p. 323, 743, pp. 340–1, 820, 883, p. 386, 888, 908, 940, 944. I., 945, p. 427, 954. I., 1022. II., p. 505.
....., Spaniards in, 21, 278.
Campion, John, p. 99.
Canaan, 474.
Canada, 136, p. 148, 641.
..... French in, 285.
....., ..., pretentions of, to, 641.
..... company, 641.
Canary Islands, 936, 945.
Candelero, Capt., 733. I., 820, 1022. II.
Candles, price of, p. 279.
Cands, Wm., 182. I.
Cane, Wm., p. 100.
Cann, Sir Robt., 83.
....., Roger, 113.
Cannon taken, p. 292.
Cantrill, John, p. 102.
Canvas, p. 286, 746, p. 446, 988.
Cape John, p. 100.
Cape Anne, p. 580, 1397.
..... **Antonis,** 1180.
..... **Carteret (Carolina),** 85, 606, 711, 1265.
..... **Catoche,** 161, p. 340, 825. I. II., 940, 954. I.
..... **Clear,** 940.
..... **Corse Castle,** *see* Cabo Corso.
..... **Fear (Carolina),** 131, 329, p. 282.
...., settlement, at, 612.
...., map of, 714.
..... **of Good Hope,** 934, 936, 1393.
..... **Gracia Dios,** p. 121, p. 303.
..... **Liburon,** 483.
..... **Porpus (Maine),** 762.
..... **Romana,** 255.
..... **Sable (Acadia),** 4, 95.
..... **Tiberon,** p. 477, p. 505.
..... **Trespontes,** 936.
Caphatackaques, Emperor of the, p. 621.
Caplin, Capt. Wm., 821.
Capon, Wm., p. 100.
Capsterre (St. Kitts), p. 445.
Car, William, 284.
Caraccas, p. 303, p. 478, p. 624.
....., Gov. of, 513.
Cardinal Cap (tavern), the, Cornhill, 414. II.–V., p. 229.
Caribbee Islands, the, 58, 105, 128, 130 139, 202, 218, 269, 341, 393, p. 183, p. 247, 604, I., 658, I., 683, 750, 811–812, 839, 871, 945, 992. I., 1062, 1165, 1244, 1298, 1304.
...., Governors of, *see*—
Willoughby, Wm. Lord.
Atkins, Sir Jonathan.
....., inquiries concerning, 327. II.
....., Earl of Kinnoul's interest in, 839.
..... , proper to receive felons, 178.
....., French rampart in, 508.
....., regiment in, *see* Bridge, Sir T.
....., revenues in, 341.
....., address of merchants and owners of ships loading to, 1001. I.
....., appointed seasons for ships to sail from, 683-686.
..... Indians, the, 278, 842, 983, 1131, 1132. II., 1201.
Carlisle, Earl of, *see* Hay, James, Earl of Carlisle.
Carlisle Bay (Barbadoes), 315, 874, 1211, 1267.
Carolina—
1669: 41, 54, 55, 75, 84–94, 97, 99, 105–6, 110, 118, 120, 124–5.
1670: 140–143, 157, 164, 191, 202–4, 213, 245–262, 284, 302–3, 313–5, 328–330, 336–8 343–7, 350–1, 364.
1671: 428–434, 454, 469, 471–4, 478, 484, 488–493, 511, 514–6, 525–6, 541, 606, 610, 612, 629–

Carolina—*cont.*
630, 664–8, 688, 690, 692–5, 698, 711, 713, 715, 721.
1672: 723, 731–2, 736, 746, 810, 861–5, 867–8, 870, 918, 971.
1673: 1045, 1103, 1113, 1127, 1171.
1674: 1265, 1270–1, 1277–8, 1282–1288, 1293–4, 1296, 1307, 1347, 1388, 1402, 1422, 1429–1431.
....., names of passengers to, 97. I.
....., numbers of persons arrived and died in, p. 321.
....., encouragement and conditions for grants of land to settlers in, p. 33, 315, 336, 514.
....., concessions to Irish emigrants to, 918.
....., emigration from Antigua and Barbadoes, New York, Surinam to, 41, p. 280, 688, 746, 1388.
....., servants for, p. 33, 88, 97. I., 105, 106, 124, p. 184, p. 279, p. 325.
....., ..., grants of lands to, 514.
....., fleet sent to, 87, 88, 97. I., 99, 105, 106.
....., ships arrived at, *see* Albemarle, the; Blessing, the; Carolina, the; John and Thomas, the.
....., ..., provisions for outward bound, 1431.
....., arms, ammunition, provisions, and supplies for, 54, 55, 75, 89–92, 246, 248, 250, 454, 471. I., 478, 525, pp. 278–281, p. 326, 1113, 1270, 1277, 1283, 1388.
....., ..., price of supplies for, p. 279.
....., disbursements for, 54, 55, 93, 118.
....., articles of agreement between Lords Proprietors of, concerning, 54, 1270.
....., fortifications, charges of, p. 326.
....., productions of, 250, 315, 336–7, 664, 736, 746.
....., map to be prepared of, p. 210, 714.
....., maps of, 666–668, 714, 715, 1045.
....., memorial of persons concerned in, 41.
....., minister in (want of a), 202, 246, 250.
....., no money in, 90.
....., want of papers and books in, 248.
....., in want of a seal for, 471. I.
....., Spaniards, warlike posture of, in, 336, 471. II., 736.
....., tobacco of, p. 325, 971, 1388.
....., ..., preferred to the best Virginia, p. 325.
....., towns built in, 514, 736. *See also* Ashley River.
....., trade with Indians and, p. 210. *See also* Indians.
....., voyage and discoveries in, 191, 1347.
....., weights and measures in, 1429.
....., John Locke's notes concerning, 252, 664, 665, 1429.
....., Government of, 86, 94, 140, 308, 514, 515, 630, 971.

Carolina—*cont.*
... ., Government of, officers of, 515.
....., Governors, *see*—
Sayle, Wm.
West, Joseph.
Yeamans, Sir John.
....., ..., Deputy, appointment of, 94.
....., secretary, *see* Dalton, Joseph.
....., Surveyors-General, *see*—
O'Sullyvan, Flor.
Culpeper, John.
....., fundamental constitutions of, by John Locke, 84, 157.
....., ..., references to, 514, 515, 630, 692, 862, 864, 867, 918, 1271, 1282, p. 586, 1307.
....., Council of, 245, 247–8, 329, 343, 345, 347, 471. I., 514, 515, 692, p. 325, p. 621.
....., ..., names of, 245, 246, p. 280.
....., Assembly or Parliament for, to consist of, 20, p. 33, 140, 514, 515, p. 278, 692.
....., ..., names of, 213.
....., ..., election of, 612.
....., ..., Acts of, confirmed, 142.
....., temporary laws and Acts of, 515, 713, 862, 867, 1171, 1271, 1307.
....., Lords Proprietors of, viz.—
Albemarle, Duke of.
Ashley, Lord.
Berkeley, John Lord.
„ Sir Wm.
Carteret, Sir Geo.
Clarendon, Earl of
Colleton, Sir John.
Craven, Earl.
55, 105, 106, 124, 143, 213, 248, 250, 308, 313, 315, 328, 337, 338, 364, 429–30, p. 185, 488–493, 511, 514, 515, 525, 526, 612, 630, 664, p. 279, 688–690, 692–695, 746, 810, 861–865, 867, 870, 916, 916. I., 918, 945, 971, 1015, 1113, 1283, 1293, 1307.
....., release of Lord Ashley's eighth part of his proprietary in, 314.
....., Lords Proprietors of, Act of Parliament for the payment of the, 746.
....., ..., minutes of meetings of, 120, 143.
....., ..., commissions from, 87, 606, 711, 1265, 1271, 1402.
....., ..., instructions from, 86, 88–92, 140, 514, 516, 692, 712, 723, 1285–6, 1294.
....., ..., letters from, 85, 141, 1277, 1282, 1388.
See also names of the Lords Proprietors.
....., ..., letters to—
1670: 245–6, 256–8, 336, 343.
1671: 433, 469, 471, 471. I. II. III., 472, 664, 665.
....., ..., proclamation of, 315.
....., ..., the deputies of, 140, 143, 688, 698, 862, 1127, 1271.
....., ..., ..., names of, 721.
....., Landgraves of, patent for, 484.

Carolina—*cont.*
....., Landgraves of, names of, 721.
....., Cassiques of, names of, 721.
....., election of palatine and officers, 120.
....., register of writings, *see*—
West, Joseph.
....., treasurer and agent, *see*—
Jones, Peter.
Richards, John.
....., *see also*—
Albemarle.
Ashley River.
Cambohee.
Cape Carteret.
Cape Fear.
Charles Town.
Colleton County.
„ River.
Comings.
Cooper River.
Edisto River.
Ettowan.
James Town.
Keyawah.
Locke Island.
Oyster Point.
Port Royal.
Sewee River.
Stone or Stonowe River.
Wando River.
Waping.
Carolina (ship), the, 97. I., 99, 105, 125, 153, 224, 246, 250, 252, 315, 336, 337. I., 338, 346–7, 351, 364, 428, 430, 471 I., pp. 183–4, 489, 511, 610, p. 281, 1388, p. 621.
....., attack of Indians upon, 261.
Carolus Secundus (ship), the, 1219.
Carr, Rich., p. 103.
....., Sir Robt., 753.
....., Capt., 1122.
Carrots, 89.
Carstens, Cornelius, 172. III.
....., deposition of, 206.
Carpenter, Henry, 1049.
....., Thos., p. 99.
....., Wm., 349.
....., ..., deposition of, 1177.
Cartagena, 161, 162, 172, 172. I., 182. I., 240, 310, 310. II., 359, p. 202, 544, 580, 587, p. 247, 663, p. 303, 709, p. 316, 773, p. 386, 888, 908, 940, 945, 1007, p. 427, p. 478.
....., Governor of, p. 247, 662, 796.
....., war in, 162, 172. I.
....., prisoners in, 113, p. 253, 796.
....., ..., tortured, p. 253.
....., Spaniards in, 172. I., III., 796, 940.
Carter, Cæsar, p. 99.
....., Major James, 1101. II., 1198.
Carter, Nicholas, 934.
....., James, 1395.
Carteret, Sir Geo., Vice-Chamberlain, 55, 126, 143, 284, 428, 471. I., 510, 511, p. 210, 515–518, 606, 692, 712, 713, 721, 723, 867, 934, 1105, 1165, 1185, 1197, 1265, 1270, 1277–8, 1282, 1286, 1294, 1305, 1307, 1331, 1388, 1402.
....., ..., grant to, 311.
....., ..., elected first admiral of Carolina, 120.
....., ..., letters to, 346, 429.
....., ..., his plantation in Carolina, 668.
....., ..., his lodgings at Whitehall, 143.
....., Hugh, 213.
....., Jas., son of Sir George, 429, p. 210, 721, 1138. IV.
....., ..., his relation of the planting of Ashley River, 255, 343.
....., ..., his wife, 1138. IV.
....., Jarvis, 934.
....., Nich., 97. I.
....., ..., letter from, 346, p. 622.
....., Peter, 143.
..... or Cartwright, Col. Geo., 117, 512, 566, 753.
....., Philip, Governor of New Jersey, letter to, 1305.
Cartridge paper, p. 372.
Carver, Butler, 903.
Cary, Theo., p. 102, 331. I., p. 250, 650, 785, 933, 947, 1352.
Casement, Jas., p. 101.
Casini, 516.
Casnell, Thos., p. 103.
Cassatha, p. 585.
Cassia, 271.
Casteele, John, p. 101.
....., Jos., p. 100.
Castle Frigate, H.M.S., 1343.
Caswill, Wm., 728.
Catchao, 936.
Cater, John, p. 101.
....., Thos., p. 100.
Catherine (ship), the, 818.
Cattle, 177, 216, 225, 246, 257, 271, 277–8, p. 121, 345, 347, p. 146, p. 151, 428, 432, 471. I., 474, p. 194, pp. 202–3, 511, 514, p. 212, 630, 664, p. 278, p. 280, p. 291, 687, p. 303, 746, p. 384, 903, 944. III., pp. 430–1, 1033, 1057, p. 477, p. 486, 1107, 1283, 1347, 1364, 1367.
....., price of, 347, p. 279, p. 281, 1364.
Cave, Robt., 903, 1256.
....., Sam., 903.
Cavendish, Wm., Earl of Ogle, 385.
Cay de Roy (Vache island), 376.
Cayenne, p. 392.
....., negroes of, 805.
Cayos, De los, 796.
Cecill, Derby, p. 101.

Cedar planks, 337, 383, p. 304, 712, 723, 1430.
Cedars, p. 585, p. 621.
Certis, Arthur, 113.
Cestos, 936.
Chaffart, Mons., 1036.
Chafytachyque, Emperor, 256. *See also*—
Caphatackaques.
Tatchequiha.
Chagre, Changre, or **Chagraw Castle,** 483, pp. 202–3, 633, 742.
....., taken by privateers, 483, p. 202.
....., river, 483, p. 303.
Challoners, the, 690.
Chambre, M. de, 903.
Champante, John, 10, 67, 121, 582, 615, 858. I.
Champatoone, 825. I.
Champernowne, Fras., letter from, 907.
Channon, John, 1180, 1226. II.
Chaplain, Edward, p. 512.
Chaplin, Fran., 331.
....., Sir Francis, 934.
Charitas, the, 1220.
Charity, the, 785.
Charleroi, 992.
Charles I., King of England, 150, 163, 181, 352, 369, 439, 641, 1236.
....., design for his escape and to save his life, 24, 384.
....., his executioner, 282.
Charles II., King of England—
1669: 2, 24, p. 18, 59, 69, 79. I.
1670: 149, 202, 264. III., 270, 334, 367.
1671: 469, 507, 508, 555, 567. I. II., 599, p. 247, 631, 639, 646, 717.
1672: 823, 857, 886.
1673: 1074.
.. .., Latin verses to, 1268.
....., presents to, 729, 773.
....., his 5th part of gold and silver mines (in Virginia), 769.
....., his 10th and 15th of prizes, p. 39, p. 147, p. 305.
....., his 15th of prizes brought in by privateers, 573.
....., fines and mulcts due to, 389.
....., letters from—
1669: 3, 15, 20, 32, 58, 95.
1670: 146, 165, 166, 218, 274.
1671: 402, 405, 424, 427, 435, 441, 452, 455, 579. I., 625, 660, 683–686, 696.
1672: 764, 780, 793, 840, 851, 853, 900, 910, 970, 999, 1017.
1673: 1154.
1674: 1196, 1219, 1229, 1302, 1305, 1321, 1335, 1357, 1385, 1420.
....., Orders by, 80, 184, 353, 362. III. V., 385, 751, 820, 875. I., 973, 1107. I.,
Charles II., Orders by—*cont.*
1155. I., 1178, 1199, 1207, 1226. I. IV., 1320. I., 1351.
....., Proclamation by, 706, 719, p. 548, 1393.
....., Grants and Warrants by, 73. II., 355, 527–530, 839.
....., papers signed by, 355, 367.
....., letters, memorials, petitions, and reports, to—
1669: 1, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 40, 41, 44, 50, 60–62, 72, 73. I., 76, 77, 79, 98, 111.
1670: 150, 151, 155, 156, 158, 186, 200, 232, 268. I., 275, 298, 299, 307, 331–2, 339, 352, 362, 370.
1671: 383–4, 412, 439, 485, 575, 579, 592. I., 621, 634, 658, 670, 674. I., II., 675.
1672: 771, 806, 820, 822, 837, 838, 843, 850, 875, 879, 880, 887, 891. I., 899, 917, 922, 958, 961, 968. 968. IV., 976, 982, 984, 990, 1001. II., 1006, 1010.
1673: 1019, 1024, 1064, 1067, 1085–6, 1100. I., 1105, 1107, 1110–1111, p. 513, 1136, 1146–7, 1149, 1156, 1167–1182, 1192.
1674: 1205, 1208, 1221, 1225–6, 1236, 1238, 1247, 1249, 1256–7, 1264, 1279, 1298, 1304, 1320 1327, 1355, 1362, 1368, 1392 1401, 1409, 1416.
..... and the restitution of Acadia, and Nova Scotia, 23–25, 68, 95, 384.
..... and the Roy. African Co., 156, 426, 840, 934, 1004, 1043, 1393.
..... and Antigua, p. 205, 617, 725, 983.
..... and the Bahama Islands, 534, 916. I., 986.
..... and Barbadoes, 126, 151, 152, 158, 169, 171, 217, 218, 234–6, 298, 301, 327. I. II., 341, 361, 393, 413, 455, 456, 499, 501–503, 519–521, 549–551, 556, 615, 634, 670–674, 685, 754, 782, 795, 811–2, 819, 837–840, 845, 852, 858, 874, 948, 955–6, 1003, 1027, 1035, 1041, 1043, 1058, 1064, 1070, 1098, 1100, 1104, 1161, 1167, 1173, 1177, 1179, 1182–1191, 1196–7, 1233, 1238, 1261–1264, 1281, 1290, 1322, 1396, 1409.
..... and Bermudas, 1126.
..... and Sir Tobias Bridge's regiment, p. 224, 554, 568, 621, 625, 1298, *see also* Bridge, Sir T.
..... and Carolina, 526, 1388.
..... and the Duke of Courland, 1093, 1095, 1192.
..... and Dominica, 754, 878, 901, 992. I., 1098, 1100–1.
..... and the French in America, 243, 388. I.
..... and Jamacia, p. 50, 193, 194, 211, 214, 216, 222, 227, 231, 237, 264–6, 270, 275, 281, 289, 331, 359, p. 146, 375, 377, 402–408, 441, 452–3, 480, 482, 528–530, 552, 573, 577, 578, 604, 638, 640, 645, 650, 662, 669, 684, 691,

Charles II. and Jamaica—*cont.*
p. 298–9, 704, 705, 708, 709, 736, 729, 743, 747, 764, 773, 774, 776–7, 798, 827, 829, 881, 885, 887, 905, 910, 938, 954, 975, 1047, 1066, 1115, 1127-30, 1150, 1178. I., 1200, 1212, 1251-2, 1269, 1385–6, 1389, 1392, 1394, 1398–1400.
..... and Johnson, a pirate, 1024.
..... and Leeward Isles, 327, 393, 398, 410, 412, 415, 445–451, 527, 680, 683, 686, 699–702, 722, 735, 738, 740, 748, 799, 800, 839, 850, 1297, 1333.
..... and logwood cutting, 825.
..... and Maine, 150, 439, 753, 907, 1279.
..... and Massachusetts, 82, 652, 1357.
..... and Sir Thomas Modyford, *see* Modyford, Sir Thos.
..... and Montserrat, 76–77, 536.
..... and Nevis, 775, 983, 1005, 1237.
..... and New England, 512, 566, 593, 598, 652, 860, 907, 990, 1007, 1247, 1279, 1408, 1420.
..... and Newfoundland, 362, 368, 369, 385, 751, 809.
..... and New Hampshire, 651, 687, 1279.
..... and New Jersey, 1305.
..... and New York, 1156, 1159, 1160, 1164–6, 1208, 1312–3.
..... and Panama, 1061.
..... and Rhode Island and Providence Plantation, 307, 352.
..... and Saba and St. Eustatius, 415.
..... and St. Christopher's, 832–3, 891.
....., ..., and the restitution of, 4, 52, 56, 64–67, 95, 108, 109, 115, 131, 218, 289, 336, 342, 352, 435, 459–465, 550, 583–586, 589, 592, 657, 658, 675–679, 681–2, 706, 707, 741, 763, 765–768, 977, 1028, 1033, 1038, 1069, 1201–3, 1237, 1256, 1365.
..... and St. Lucia, 298, 383.
..... and Spain, 908, 950, 1178, 1226, 1320, 1335, 1423.
..... and the sugar plantations, 519–521.
..... and Surinam, 60, 61, 219, 291–2, 304, 316–326, 333, 485–487, 534, 596, 603, 734, p. 386, 1218, 1249, 1295, 1300, 1306, 1336, 1354–5, 1362–4, 1367–1371, 1375–1378, 1381, 1384, 1398, 1401, 1403–6, 1413–1417.
..... and Tobago, 995, 1018, 1131.
..... and Virginia, 70, 71, 73, 565, 572, 647, 696, 737, 769–771, 780, 1057, 1118, 1147–9, 1210, 1228.
...., accepts silk from, 71, 73.
..... and Sir Charles Wheler, *see* Wheler, Sir Chas.
....., his wife, *see* Katherine, Queen.
....., his Vice Chamberlains, *see* Carteret, Sir Geo.
Savile, Henry.
....., gentlemen usher to, *see* Cranfield, Edward.
....., Chief Graver to, *see* Harris, Henry.

Charles II.—*cont.*
....., Grooms of the Bedchamber to, *see*—
Hamilton, Jas.
Clinton, Sir Fras.
....., Cosmographer to, *see* Ogilby, John.
....., Hydrographer to, *see* Seller, John.
....., Printers to, *see*—
Barker, Christopher.
Bill, John.
....., Serjeant Plummer to, *see* Brent, Peter.
....., Serj. Surgeon to, *see* Knight, John.
....., Treasurer of Household, *see* Newport, Fras. Lord.
Charles II., King of Spain, 172. III., 276, 210. II., p. 146, 398, 404, 441, 452, p. 203, 531, 532, 544, 602, 662, 849, 944. II., 954. II., 1024, p. 571, 1320. I., 1335, 1423.
....., his Queen, 1, 149, 209, 211, 214, 216, 237, 513, 532, 561, 578, p. 253, 796, 908, 950, 1335, p. 623, 1424.
..... (ship), the, 748.
Charles, Fort (Barbadoes), 1396.
..... **(Jamaica)**, 704, p. 305, 704. VIII., 817.
..... **(St. Kitts)**, 420, 805, p. 549.
Charles River (Massachusetts), p. 580.
..... **City (Virginia)**, p. 606.
Charles Town (Carolina), 313, 489, p. 279, 692, 736, 746.
....., maps of, 666–668, 1045.
....., letters dated from, 612, 736, 1113.
..... **(Nevis)**, p. 339, 841, 988.
Charley, Lieut., 903.
Charne, Anthony, 213.
Charnock, Laurence, p. 102.
Chasseur, the (alias Hunter), 1056.
Chaugrave, 608.
Cheeke, Wm., p. 250.
Cheesaws (Indians), 1422.
Chelsea, 647.
Chesapeake (Chesapoyocke) **Bay**, p. 23, 145, 146.
Chester, 691.
Cheveley, Thos., 126.
Chian (St. Kitts), p. 445.
Chicheley, Sir Henry, Deputy-Governor of Virginia, 1674 : p. 212, 1149, 1229.
....., ..., letter from, 1118.
....., ..., commissions to, 1168, 1228.
....., Sir Thos., Master of the Ordnance, 385, 401, 407, 412, 478, p. 250, 663, 774, 886, 954, 1147, 1186, p. 569.
....., ..., letters to, 525, 1118, 1148.
....., ..., warrants to, 527, 964, 1361.
Chiffinch, Thos., 729, 773.
Child, Geo., p. 103, 409.
....., Josiah, p. 99, 934.
....., Thos., 934.
Chimeley Indians, p. 303.
China roots, 271, 975, 1066, 1103.
Chiskews, 1422.

Chocatuck Creek, 91.
Chocolate, 580.
Chocoletta Hole (Jamaica), 543.
Choorakee Indians, 1422.
Choptanke River (Maryland), 46.
Churchill, Sir John, 1331, 1338.
Chusytachyq, 337. I., 351.
....., Emperor of, 337. I.
Cine, Col. Christopher, 1101. II.
Civilian, the, 940.
Clackey, Bryan, p. 101.
Clarendon, Lord, *see* Hyde, Sir Edward.
..... House, St. James' Street, 431.
Clarett, Mons. de, 903 (3).
Clarke, Dr., 233.
....., Enoch, 1. I.
....., John, p. 99, p. 103.
....., Capt. Nath., p. 18.
....., Nicholas, p. 102.
....., Thos., p. 100.
Clark, Capt., 988, 1048.
Clasen, Baudouin, 559.
Claus, Capt. B., 726.
Clayton, Sir Robt., 934.
Clerke, Marie, 97. I.
....., Lt.-Col. Nath., 239, 617, 896. IV.
Cleveland, Duchess of, 1418.
Cleverleys Hill (St. Kitts), 1046, 1201, p. 548.
Clifford, Thos., Lord High Treasurer, 512, 857, 877, 934, 957, 1064, p. 505.
....., Sir Thos., 439, 604.
....., Capt., 791.
Clinton, Sir Fras., petition of, 917.
Cloth, 136, 633.
Clouds, Markham, p. 100.
Clove, John, p. 100.
Clowes, Robt., 1302.
....., ..., grant to, 919, 924.
Clugstone, John, petition of, 813.
Coape, John, 148, 402, 576, 604. I., 662, 1055, 1251.
Cobing, Julian de, 604. III.
Cock, Lt.-Col., p. 383, 1142.
....., Edward, p. 103.
....., Capt. George, 934.
....., Jonathan, p. 102.
Cockpit, the, 120.
Cockup, Peter, p. 103.
Cocoa, 144, p. 146, p. 151, 376, 580, 588, 638, p. 300, 729, 773, p. 340, 885, 921, 949, 1039, p. 477, 1178. I., p. 570.
....., price of, 144.
..... nuts, 498.
..... trees, 241, 580, p. 426, 962.
....., ..., disease in, p. 426.
....., walks and produce, 271, 638, p. 426.
Codfish, 59.
Codorino, Don Miguel Francisco, Governor of Campeachy, 944. II.
Codrington, Christopher, Deputy Governor of Barbadoes, 81, 115, 116, 189, 236, 290, 299, 380, 391, 442–3, 475, 482, 499, 500, 533, 548, 549, p. 224, 550, 568, 581, 621, 637, 649, 674, 683, 686, 795, 877–8, 906, 927, 948, 957, 960, 966, 992. I., 1001. I., 1035, 1060, 1101, 1101. II., 1104, 1261, 1350, 1395.
....., ..., commission to (published and recorded), 197.
....., ..., instructions to, 456.
....., ..., letters from, 48, 101, 101. II., 171, 388, 388. II., 594, 754, 790, 819, 872, 901, 901. II., 906. II.
... ., ..., instructions from, 874.
....., ..., letters to, 101. I., 108, 327, 357, 361, 388. I., 507, 685, 778, 840, 901. I., 906. I.
....., ..., elected Speaker of Assembly of Barbadoes, 1198, 1396.
....., ..., his salary, 264. I., 549.
....., ..., removed from the Council, 1060, 1065.
....., ..., his character, 549.
....., Capt. Chr., Speaker of the Assembly of Barbadoes, 1198.
....., Capt. John, 1101. II.
Coffins carried into the sea, 126.
Cogan, Chas., 733. I., 820, 1022. II.
Coins, 546.
Colbert, M., French Ambassador in England, 24, 64, 67, 95, 462, 464, 677, 768, 1033, 1153, 1365. II.
....., ..., memorials of, 4, 5, 243, 1111.
Colclough, Thos., 98.
Cole, Ancill, p. 100.
....., Benjamin, 934.
....., Cornelius, p. 99.
....., Henry, p. 99.
....., R., letter from, 746.
....., Capt. Sam., 785, 940, 1074, 1078.
....., Thos., p. 103, 958, 1080–1, 1110, pp. 430–1.
....., Mary, 1081.
Colebeck or Colebanck, John, p. 101, 650, 662, 726, 1089, 1223–4.
....., ..., Speaker of Assembly of Jamaica, 761.
....., Capt., p. 101.
Coleman, Capt. Fras., 562, 615, 900, 998.
Coles, Benj., 934.
Colleton, Jas., 721.
....., John, 26.
....., Sir Peter, 79. I., 80, 89, 124, 143, 257, 284, 297, 329, p. 134, 361, 413, 414. I. III. VI., 428–431, 434, p. 183, 482, 489, 510, 511, p. 210, 515–518, p. 214, 556, 558. I., 563, 606, 615, p. 281, 692, 712, 713, 714, 721, 723, 746, 782, 804–5, 847–852, 858, 858. I., 867, 916. I., 927, 934, 939, 942, 948, p. 427, 965–6, 1018, 1035, 1065, 1098,

Colleton, Sir Peter—*cont.*
1101. II., 1185, 1233, 1270, 1281, 1307.
....., ..., grant to, 311.
....., ..., elected first High Steward and Chancellor of Carolina, 120, 143.
....., ..., Deputy Governor of Barbadoes and President of the Council, 1065, 1068, 1070, 1072, 1075, 1091, 1094, 1098.
....., ..., letters from, 357, 714, 941, 1101, 1103–4.
....., ..., letters to, 177, 224, 338, 345, 347, 430, 442, 454, 501, 664, 971, 1123.
....., ..., present to, 1161.
....., ... , illness of, 1091.
....., ..., his secretary, *see* Jones, Peter.
....., ..., his house, 431.
....., ..., his plantation in Carolina, 668.
....., Thos., 91, 315, 338, 345, 428–430, 432, 454, 516, p. 281, 721, p. 326, 1101. II., 1104.
....., letters from, 347, 351, 364, 1388, p. 621.
Colleton County, 191.
..... **River,** map of, 666.
Collett, John, p. 101.
Colliar, Capt. R. Court, 1. I.
Collier, Major Ant., 148, pp. 100, 101, p. 103, 409, p. 383, 1055, 1251, 1352.
....., Col. Edward, p. 103, p. 202, p. 214, 543, 551, p. 229, 562–3, 576, 582, 604. I., p. 253, 615, 633, 650, 662, 730.
....., Vice-Admiral, 359, 504.
....., Capt. Thos., 852, 858, p. 372, 998.
....., Wm., p. 102.
Collins, John, 245, 284.
....., Nich., p. 101.
....., Rich., 821.
....., Thos., 817.
Collinwood, Ric., p. 100.
Collyer, —, 939.
Cologne, 1389.
Colorados, the, 228.
Colt, Ensign, 791.
Colvile, or Covile, Rich., 319, 322, 324, p. 194.
Colvill, Dorothy, 934.
Comana, p. 303.
....., Governor of, 174. I.
Combes, John, 896. VI.
Combohe, 255.
Coming, Sir John, p. 136, p. 279, 694, p. 326.
....., ..., letters from, 664, p. 278.
....., ..., letter to, 689.
Comings (Carolina), map of, 666.
Commons, House of, 519–521, 563, p. 229, 852, p. 373.
Compeare, Leonard, 1246, 1260.
Conception Bay (Newfoundland), 616.
Concord (ship), the, 276.
Connecticut, 307, 352, 566, 875, 1144
....., land forces in, 566. *See also*—
Hartford. Newhaven.
Milford. New London.
Connor, Elinor, 903.
Constant, Peter, Dutch Governor of Tobago, 995.
....., ..., his surrender of Tobago, 995, I.–VIII.
Constant Katherine (ship), the, *see* Noble Katherine, the.
Constantinople, Ambassador to, *see* Finch, Sir John.
Consumption Bay, *see* **Conception Bay.**
Contra-yerva, 975, 1066.
Conyers, Sam., p. 100, 905.
Cook, John, 1289.
....., ..., letter from, 1306.
....., Nicholas, 934.
....., Richard, 733. I.
Cooke, Capt., 1082, 1115.
....., Edward, 1080–1.
..... , Edmond, 1178, 1226, 1327, 1335.
....., ..., petitions of, 1320, 1327.
....., John, p. 100, 934.
....., Lieut., Thos., 889, 1005.
....., —, 944, 1130.
Cooker, Robt., 113.
....., Thos., 883.
Cooper, Sir Anthony, Lord Ashley, afterwards Earl of Shaftesbury, President of the Council for Trade and Plantations, 55, 89, 143, 164, 284, 385, 429, 473, p. 186, 478, 510, p. 210, 515–518, 606, 664, 692, 698, 712–714, 721, 723, 867, 903, 923, 934, 943, 952, 964, 992, 1015, 1034, 1044, 1105, 1113, 1165, 1208, 1238, 1251–2, 1265, 1270, 1277–8, 1282, 1286, 1294, 1307, 1388, 1402, 1412.
...., ..., commission from, 868.
....., ..., instructions from, 1284–1287.
....., ..., letters from—
1670 : 308, 313, 328.
1671 : 488–493, 498, 511, 525, 526, 629, 630, 688–690, 693–695.
1672 : 731, 732, 861–865, 870, 949, 962–3, 971, 986.
1673 : 1127.
1674 : 1262–3, 1283, 1288, 1293.
....., ..., letters to—
1669 : 97, 99, 105, 106, 110, 124.
1670 : 153, 202, 203, 216, 248–250 253, 256–262, 302, 329, 344 350.
1671 : 428, 432, 610, 612, 664, 665.
1672 : 736, 746.
1673 : 1159.
1674 : 1422.
....., ..., grant to, 311.

Cooper, Sir Anthony, Lord Ashley, &c.—*cont.*
....., ..., petition to, p. 513.
....., ..., paper endorsed by, 93.
....., ..., his plantation in Carolina, 668.
....., ..., release of his propriety in Carolina, 314.
....., ..., his son and heir, 314.
....., ..., his private secretary, *see* Locke, John.
....., ..., his secretary, *see* Blany, Robt.
....., ..., his house in the Strand, 97, 124, 202, 257, 259, p. 186, 488–493.
....., Capt., 148.
....., Lieut., 791.
....., Christopher, p. 99.
....., John, p. 100, 1144.
....., Joshua, p. 101.
....., Robt., p. 103.
....., Simon, 581.
Cooper River (Carolina), 665, 746, p. 326, 863, 873, 1285.
...., map of, 666.
...., *see also* Wando River (863).
Copake, Peter, p. 103.
Cope, Lieut.-Col. John, p. 4, pp. 101–102, 331. I., 704. IX.
....., Capt., 1043.
....., Gilbert, p. 102.
Copper, 936, 938.
..... guns, 887.
..... kettle, 704. VII.
..... mines, 566.
Corasa, *see* **Curaçao.**
Corbett, Bromfield, 1302.
Corbyn, Henry, 1118. I., 1149.
Corentin, 920.
Cormentin, 936.
Corn, 8, 59, 163, 203, 250, 257, 315, p. 136, 432, p. 183, p. 185, pp. 278–280, 687, 746, 936. 1113, p. 621, 1428.
Cornbury, Henry Viscount, 721, 1127, 1265, 1270, 1278, 1307.
....., commission from, 1271.
Cornelius (a Dutchman), 172.
Cornhill, 414. II.–V., p. 229.
Corsica, 172. II.
Cossoes, 746.
Costa Rica, p. 303.
Coswell, Thos., 409.
Cotachicach (Indians), 610.
Cotachico, the Emperor, 746.
Cote, Robt., p. 102.
Cotman, Benj., p. 383.
Cotter, Garrett, 1270.
....., Capt. Jas., 569, 619, 620, 626–628, 639, 791.
....., James, petition of, 1006.
Cotton, Mat., p. 100.
....., Sir Robert, 934.
Cotton, 89, 126, 153, 250, 271, 277, 315, p. 151, 376, 383, 428, p. 183, 474,
Cotton—*cont.*
p. 212, 610, pp. 279–80, p. 288, 736, p. 392, 921, 1039, 1388.
....., Act to encourage manufacture of, 562.
..... wool, 144.
....., of Cyprus, p. 288.
Courland, James, Duke of, 1093, 1095, 1096, 1192.
....., ..., letter of, 984.
....., ..., his agent, *see* Lyon, J. L.
Courtman, Wm., p. 103.
Cour Volant, the, 21.
Cousens, Wm., 705.
Cousseau, Jacques, 28, 29.
Covell, Capt., 177.
[Covent] Common Garden, 658. I.
Coventry, Sir Henry, 903, 1105, 1167. I., 1238, 1247, 1290, 1306, 1423.
....., ..., letters from, 1295, 1386.
....., ..., letters to, 1300, 1323, 1392.
....., Sir Wm., p. 39, 934.
Covile, Rich., *see* Colvill, Rich.
Cowatee Indians, 1422.
Cowes, Rich., 579, 764.
Cowett, M., 903, 1384. I.
Cowhides, 936.
Cowley, —. 1161.
Cows, p. 280, pp. 585–6.
....., price of, p. 281.
Cowse, Henry, letter from, 174.
Cox, John, p. 512.
....., Thos, p. 101.
....., Dr., 647.
....., Capt. Linley, p, 305.
Coxen, John, 954. I.
....., Wm., 954. I.
Coxend, John, 172. I.
Coxhead, Wm., p. 103.
Coxumell, or **Coxumella**, 825. I. II., 954. I.
Crabs, 1180.
Cradock, Fras., Provost Marshall of Barbadoes, 1281. XI.
....., ..., petitions of, 151, 186.
....., ..., arrested in England, 151.
Cranberries, 1144.
Cranfield, Edward, 1306, 1323, 1336–7, 1354.
....., ..., grants to, 993, 1026.
Cranston, Capt. John, Deputy Governor of Rhode Island, 951.
Craven, Sir Anthony, 934.
....., Wm., Lord Craven, 55, 143, 250, 284, 385, 471. I., 510, p. 210, 515–518, 692, 712, 713, 721, 723, 867, 934, 971, 1265, 1270, 1277, 1282, 1286, 1294, 1307, 1388, 1402.
....., ..., elected first High Constable of Carolina, 120.
....., ..., grant to, 311.
....., ..., his house in Great Drury Lane, 554, 569.

Cree, Thos., 113.
Cressett, Capt. John, p. 229.
Crew, Mat., p. 101.
Crez, Edmund de la, p. 100.
Crispe, John, 934.
....., Joseph, 1237. VI.
....., Sir Nicholas, 934.
....., Thos., 934.
Croc, Mons. le, 903.
Croft, Henry, 555, 619, 621,
Crompton, Lieut, 791.
Cromwell, Oliver, 24, 384, 704. VII.
Crooke, Maj. Henry, 869, 896. II., p. 445, 1048, 1256.
....., ..., Capt. John, son of, p. 445, 1048, 1256.
Crookshanke, Fras., p. 101.
....., Jas., p. 101.
Cross, Edmund, p. 103.
Crossley, Rich., p. 181.
Crouch, Gawell, p. 99.
Cruz, C. de, p. 323.
Crynsens, Admiral Abraham, 18, 27, 60. I.; II., 320, 1218, 1370.
Cuba, 129, 228, 240, 264, 278, 310, p. 121, 587, p. 247, 638, p. 300, p. 303, 729, 733, 742, 743, p. 340, 796, 921, 940, 944. I. II., 945, 950, pp. 426–7, 1022. II., p. 477, 1082, p. 486, 1180, 1226. III., 1249.
....., description of, 216.
....., Gov. of, 172. III., 561, p. 323.
....., map of, 715.
....., Spaniards in, p. 303.
Cubit, Capt., 733. I.
Cullen, Capt., p. 340.
Culling, John, 934.
Culpeper, Capt. Alexander, Surveyor of Virginia, brother of Sir Wm. Berkeley's wife, 540, 564, 565, 571, 737.
....., ..., grant to, 644.
....., ..., his father, 571.
....., John, Lord, deceased, p. 23.
....., John, Surveyor of Carolina, 432, 471. I., p. 279, 668, 688, 1045.
....., commission to, 711.
....., letters from, p. 281 (2).
....., maps by, 667, 668, 1045.
....., Thos., Lord, Vice-President of the Council for Trade and Plantations [Dec. 1672], President [1674], 470, 512, 611, 822, 903, 923, 943, 974, 992, 1165, 1208, 1238, 1300, 1358, 1367, 1414.
....., ..., grant of Virginia to, 769, 770.
....., ..., letters to, 1295, 1386.
....., his proposals about New York, 1164.
....., Thos., deceased, p. 23.
Cumana, Gov. of, 513.
Cumbokee (Indians), 337. I.
Curaçao, or **Curaçoa,** 182. I., pp. 205–6, p. 247, p. 298, p. 300, 742, 940, 945–6, p. 426, 995, 995. VIII., 1062, p. 477, p. 486, 1097, 1101, 1137, 1237, 1333, p. 623.
....., Gov. of, *see* Beck, Wm.
....., about the taking of, 879, p. 426, 1137.
....., Dutch in, 103, p. 205, p. 392.
....., ..., have and sell vast quantities of negroes to Spaniards, p. 205, 945.
....., privateers, 947.
Currants, 1135, 1169.
Cusicque, Jorge, 1007.
Cussans, Wm., p. 101.
Cussitaws (Indians), 1287, 1422.
Cussoo Indians, *see* Kussoo Indians.
Customs, commissioners of, 651, 660, p. 372, p. 412.
....., officers of, 938.
....., farmers of the, 45, 104, 136.
....., ..., letter from, 6.
....., ..., petition of, 50.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 51.
Cutts (Blankets), 746.
Cynegoe Indians, 1310.
Cypress trees, 610, 664.
..... cotton, p. 288.

D.

Dade, Thos., 1302.
D'Alonne, Countess, p. 623.
Dalton, Joseph, Secretary at Ashley River, Carolina, 97. I., 245, 246, 247, 329, 364, 433, 471. I., 721, 1266.
....., letters from, 248, 256, 350–1, 471 p. 182, p. 278, 736, 746, 1388.
....., letter to, 488.
Danes, 1203.
Daniel (a boy), 580, 663, 773.
Daniell, Fras., p. 100.
Darell, Capt. J., p. 279, 986, 1262.
Darien, 278, p. 121, 303.
Dartmouth, 1616.
....., mayor of, 362.
Darvill, Zaccheus, 903.
Dashwood, Alderman Fras., 934.
....., George, 934.
....., Sam., 934.
....., William, 934.
Dassigny, Philip, 825. II.
Davenport, John, p. 99, p. 102.
Davers, Robt., 1101. II.
Davey, Rich., 1270.
David, Capt., 517, 518, p. 300.

David, Lieut., 953.
Davis, Alex., 848.
....., Fras., p. 99.
....., Henry, p. 103.
....., John (Barbadoes), 1198, 1395.
....., ..., (Jamaica), p. 102.
....., Robt., p. 100.
....., Samuel, 1138. IV., 1175.
....., Thos., p. 101.
....., or Davies, Wm., Capt. H.M.S. Mary Rose, letter from, 616.
....., ..., his instructions, 809.
....., ..., and Newfoundland, 1008–9.
....., ..., Wm. (Jamaica), p. 99.
....., Wm., 941. III.
Davison, Wm., p. 100.
Davy, Wm., 848.
Davyes, Capt. John, 1101. II.
Dawes, Sir John, 934.
....., Jonathan, 331.
....., ..., Secretary of Barbadoes, 917, 948, 1240, 1261, 1281. I. III. V. X.
Dawkins, Rich., p. 100.
Day, Geo., 934.
Deal, 174, 686.
Dean, Abel, p. 383, 933, 1137.
Deane, Wm., p. 101.
Deer, 250, p. 121, 315, 647, 1347.
..... skins, 255, 746.
De Gusman, Don Juan P., President of Panama, p. 202, 547.
De la Barre, M., Gov. of Martinique, 19, 39, 56, 66, 77. I., 81, 108, 115, 131, 459, 508, 768, 1365. II.
....., letter to, 4. I., 5, 109.
Delacade, C., 705.
Delacre, Edmond, 1223–4.
Delacruze, Mat., 1178. I.
Delander, Capt. Robt., p. 202.
De la Tour, M., *see* St. Stephen, Sir Chas., Lord de la Tour.
Delavall, Thos., Capt. H.M.S. Eagle, 1198, 1211, 1239.
....., or Deslavell, Thomas, 1140, 1339.
Delaware, 133.
....., insurrection of Finns in, 133.
..... Bay, 1144.
Delgado, Senor Juan, 796.
De Lion, M., p. 446.
Delubra, Marcus, p. 202.
De Mangle, Capt., 785.
Demerara, 1132. I.
De Moore, Cornelius John, 1085.
Demsy, Lady, 982.
Deniston, Rich., p. 512.
Dennie, Mons., 903.
Dennison, Maj. Gen., 1144.
Dent, Rich., 903.
Derby House, 1381.
....., letter dated from, 1417.
Derham, Lieut. H., 791–2.
....., Thos., 1119.
Dero, Mons., 903.
Derotero, a sea chart, 729.
De Ruyter, Admiral Michael, p. 149, 1334–4, p. 623, 1426.
....., his son slain, 1389.
Dervell, Wm., letter from, 1143.
Descovedo, Don Ferd. Francisco, Gov. of Campeachy, p. 299, 709, 733, 796, 908, 944. III. 945.
..... ., letter from, 944. II.
Deseada, p. 206, 636, 988, 1097, 1169.
Deslavell, *see* Delavall, Thos.
D'Estrée, Count, 52.
Devall, Isaac, 1043.
De Vere, Aubrey, Earl of Oxford, 385.
Devitt, John, 916. I.
De Witt, M., 78.
Dias, Lewis, 1132. I.
Dick, Bloody, murdered, 179.
Dickenson, Robert, p. 512.
... ., Roger (deceased), 920.
Dickeson, Rich., Provost Marshall of Barbadoes, 132, 151.
Dickinson, Fras., 726, 747.
....., Capt. Richard, 1417.
Dickons, Thos., 848.
Didd, Capt., 940.
Diego, Capt., 638, 640, 663, p. 298, 705.
Diggs or Digges, Edward, Auditor General in Virginia, 104, 195, 196, 696, 1118. I., 1149.
Dill, Lawrence, p. 512.
Dilly, Francis, 45.
Din, John, 903.
Disborough, —, 1122.
Dissenters, 1197.
Ditskall, Dennis, *see* Driscal Dennis.
Dives, Wm., p. 383, 933, 1137.
Dixiscove, 936.
Dixon's Bay (Antigua), 1324.
Dodd or Dod, Timothy, pp. 101–102, 726.
Doglar, John, 1. I.
Dominica, 553, 811, 834, 842, 871–2, 878, 901, 901. I. II., 906, 939, 955–7, p. 446, 992. I., 1044, 1098, 1101, 1201, 1391.
....., Govrs. of, p. 205, *see also*—
Willoughby, Wm. Lord.
Warner, Col. Thos.
Atkins, Sir Jonathan.
....., Indians of, 754, 795, p. 392, 901, 992. I.
....., ..., about articles of submission of, 1098.
....., Mines in, 754, 795, 901. I. II., 955–7, p. 446, 1101.
....., French in, 901, 901. I. II., p 446, 1098. III., 1101.
Don Aonzo, p. 202.
Donne, Robt., 433, 471. I. II. III.

Dorchester, Marquis of, *see* Pierrepont Henry.
Dorchester, Co. (Maryland), 546.
Dorkenwell, Nath., 97. I.
....., Sampson, 97. I.
Dorrell, John, 498, p. 212.
....., letter from, 153.
....., letter to, 308.
Dort, the (ship), 998.
Doubloons, 705.
Doucett, Ensign, 791.
Douch, Henry, p. 103.
Doughty, Cornet, 1122.
....., John, p. 101.
Dover, 486.
..... Castle, Gov. of, *see* Strode, Col.
.... (ship), the, p. 290, 748, p. 446.
....., dogger (vessel), 1215.
....., pleasure boat, the, p. 224.
Dowler, St. John, p. 102.
Downe, —, death of, 117.
Downer, John, p. 103, 409.
Downes, Rich., 1299, 1328.
Downing, Sir G., 365, 1067.
Downs, the, 1145.
....., ships in, 97, 99, 1111. II., 1410.
....., letter dated from, 174.
Dowse, Bart., p. 102.
Dowson, Joane, 903.
D'Oyley, Col. Edw., p. 5, p. 303, 729.
Drake, frigate, the, 1056.
Drawater, Jas., 282.
Drax, Col., Henry, 297, p. 134, 357, 361, 413, 414. I. III. V., p. 214, 556, 558. I. 847, 852, 858, 858. I. 877, 927, 948, 966, 1018, 1035, 1101. II., 1185, 1233.
....., ..., commission to, 1222.
....., ..., letter from, 878.
....., ..., letter to, 442.
....., ..., Mrs., 878.
Drinkwater, John, p. 101.
Driscal (Ditskall), Dennis, 817, 821.
Drugs, p. 151, 975.
....., dyeing, p. 586.
Druggist, a, 1103.
Drury Lane, Great, 554, 569.
Dry River (Jamaica), 409.
Dublin, 1268.
....., prisoner in, p. 4.
Du Boise, —, 583.
Duck, Edmund, Attorney-General of Jamaica, p. 251, 726, 821, p. 361, 882, 938, 968, I.
Ducke, Thos., 331, 934, 1129.
....., ..., letters to, 888, 1022. II.
Ducks, 474, 610.
Dudley, Lord, letter to, 337.
Du Moulin, P., 17, 18.
....., letter from, 9.
Dun, —, 329.
Duncombe, Sir John, Chancellor of the Exchequer, 385, 1151.
Dunker, John, 903 (2).
Dunkin, Geo., p. 101.
Dunn, Rich. p. 100.
Dunnell, Henry, p. 103.
Du Puy, Lawrence, *see* Puy, L. du.
Durant, John, p. 103.
Durel, Dr., Canon of Windsor, 591.
Dust, Oliver, p. 101.
Dutch Ambassadors, *see* Holland, Ambassadors from.
Dweight, Benj., 1125.
Dyer, William (Barbadoes), 1101. II.
Dyers, logwood used by, 825.
....., Redwood and Sanders used by, 973.
..... company, 973. I. II.
Dyre, Wm., collector of Customs in New York, 1208.
....., ..., his proposals for retaking New York, 1145, 1157.
....., ..., petitions of, 1208. I., 1279.
....., ..., commission to, 1317.
....., ..., instructions to, 1318.
....., ..., his salary, 1340.

E.

Eagle, H.M.S., 1198, 1211, 1239, 1243.
....., Capt. of, *see* Delavall, Thos.
Eaglet ketch, the, 549, 795, 1129–30.
Earle, Roger, 889, 1005.
East Coker (Somerset), 1236.
Easthampton (Long Island), 875.
East India Company, the, 936, 973. II.
....., ..., of Holland, 973.
East India Sea, 70.
East Indies, 973. II.
....., indigo, p. 288.
....., ships, 857.
....., ... (Dutch), 1326.
....., prize ships, 1010.
East Jersey *see* **New Jersey**.
Eastland trade, 1322.
Eaton, Dorothy, p. 101.
Ebony, 271.
Ecclestone, Geo. p. 100.
Edey, Henry, p. 101.
Edinburgh Castle, 384.
Eddrington, Capt., *see* Eldrington, Capt. Roger.
Edisto (Odistach or **Ashipow) River (Carolina)**, 191, 665, p. 281, 736, 746, 1277, 1284, 1288, 1294, 1422.
....., Governor of Plantation at, *see* Percivall Andrew.
....., Indians, 337 I., 610, 1287.
....., dogger, the, 1283–5, 1294.

Edlyne, Henry, 217.
....., ..., his wife murdered by, 217.
....., ..., his estate forfeited, 217.
Edmonds, Thos., p. 100.
Edwards, John, p. 100.
Edwin, Humphrey, 934.
Egerton, John, Earl of Bridgewater, 385.
Eggington, Jeremy, 481, 1267.
Ekins, Harvey, 1237. VI.
Elasie Indians, 610.
Elder, Wm., p. 100.
Eldrington, Elrington, Elderton, Capt. Roger, 869, 896. II., 903, p. 445, 1033, 1048, 1256, 1273.
....., ..., commission to, 1222.
Elephants, 285, 934.
..... teeth, 936, 1393.
Eleuthera (Bahamas), 434, 510, p. 403.
....., grant of, 311.
Elizabeth, Queen, 368.
Elkin, Geo., pp. 99–101.
....., Rich., 13.
Elks, 1347.
Elk skins, 24.
Elliott, Edward, p. 99.
....., John, 113.
....., Richard, 733. I.
....., Thos., 24–5, 384.
Ellis, John, p. 101.
....., Capt., 1078.
Ellyard, Andrew, 941. III.
Emeralds, 773.
Endeavour, the (ship), 940.
England—
1669: 48, 50, 51, p. 23, 126, 136.
1670: 151, 156, 172, 235, 250, 261, 264, 276, 307, 311, 328, 341, p. 134, 349.
1671: p. 151, 398, 424, 434, 453, 456, p. 184, p. 185, 482, 489, 491, 493, 494, 501, p. 200, p. 212, 520, 548–550, 553, 555, 565, 568, 573, 578, 592, p. 253, 610, 621, 625, 655, 658, 663, p. 288, p. 290, p. 299, 709.
1672: p. 321, 737, 743, 746, p. 338, 776, p. 340, 794, 798–9, 808, 819. III., 828, p. 361, 843, 847, 848, 852, 860, 874, 936, 938, 960, 968, 1004.
1673: 1029, 1039, 1044, 1055, 1059, 1074, 1079, p. 486, 1113, 1115, 1165.
1674: 1303, 1357, 1396–7, 1413, 1421.
....., French Ambassador in, *see* Colbert, M.
....., church of, p. 185, 591.
....., Court of Delegates in, 1150.
... ., free denizens of, *see* Aliens naturalized.
....., imports to, 1244.
....., merchants of, 25. I.
England—*cont.*
... ., prisoners sent to, 850–1. *See also*—
Modyford, Sir Thos.
Morgan, Admiral Henry.
..... ., prisoners sent to Virginia, &c. from, 175, 178, p. 383.
....., high sheriff in, 680.
....., appointed seasons for ships to sail for, 683–686.
....., convoy of ships to, 1169, 1211, 1243, 1257, 1326.
..... in fear of war, 357.
....., ships of, taken by Spaniards, p. 568.
....., sugar refiners in, 375, 519–521.
Ennis, Capt. Renatus, 617.
Enrolments, office of, 808.
Erasmus, Capt. John, 705.
Erpe, Eliz., 97. I.
....., Mary, 97. I.
....., Sarah, 97. I.
Espinosa, Abraham, 570.
Essequibo, 1132.
Estelle, Pierre, 1007.
Estridge, Lt.-Col. John, 232, 869, 896. II., 977, p. 445, 1023, 1256–7.
....., commission to, 1222.
Ettowan (Carolina), 746.
Europe, 358, 550, 658. I., p. 298, 848, 962, p. 623.
....., alarmed and uncertain state of, 357, 765.
....., map of, 1433.
Eustatia, *see* **St. Eustatius.**
Evans, Aug., p. 101.
....., Rich., 1101. II.
....., Robt., p. 102.
....., Stephen, p. 99.
....., Thos., p. 99 (2).
Evelyn, John, 470, 923, 1105.
Everard, Col. Clement, 232, 869, 896. II., 903, 1033.
....., Samuel, 934.
Evertsen, Cornelis., 1122–3, 1138. VI., 1143–4, 1159, 1164.
Evrett, Col., 896.
Ewston Hall (Suffolk), 639.
Excecenne, Edw., p, 100.
Exchange, the, 131, 586, 589, 658. I., 1010. I., 1039, 1130, 1144, 1154, 1370.
Exchequer, auditor of the, 413.
....., Chancellor of the, *see* Duncomb, Sir John.
Exeter, 202.
....., mayor of, 362
..... House, Strand, 97, 124, 202, 1103.
...., letters dated from, 288–293, 498, 511–525, 526, 612, 688–690, 693–695, 731, 810, 861–865, 870, 949, 962–3, 971, 986, 1127, 1262–3, 1283–4, 1287–8, 1293.
Expectation, the (ship), 1357, 1421.
Expedition, the, 547.

F.

Fagel (Pensionary of Holland), 1403.
Fairfax, *see* Farvacks, John.
Fallam, Robt., 647, 1347, p. 606.
Falmouth (Antigua), 617, 725.
..... church (Antigua), 617.
..... court house (Antigua), 909.
..... harbour (Antigua), 904, 983, p. 446, 1324.
Fant, Angelina, p. 101.
....., Bart., p. 101.
Farefield, widow, p. 101.
Fargar, Thos., p. 99.
Fargasson, Robt., p. 99.
Farmar or Farmer, Samuel, 299, 380, 391, 432, 795, 927, 948, 966, 1018, 1027, 1035, 1101. II., 1185, 1198, 1233.
Farmer, James, p. 512.
Farrington, Thomas, 934.
Farvacks or Fairvack (Fairfax), John, 176, 476, 540, 571.
....., petitions of, 200, 575.
....., letter to, 154.
....., his father, 200, 575.
Fauntleroy, Jas., 1198, 1395.
Fayreweather, Capt. John, 24.
Feathers, 936.
Feilder, Rich., p. 100.
Fenn, John, 934.
Fenwicke, Lieut. Peter, 555, 619–621, 627, 791.
Fiennes, Lord, 24.
Fig tree, the (St. Kitts), p. 338.
Finch, Heneage, Earl of Winchilsea, 979.
....., Sir Heneage, Attorney-General, 186, 362. v., 512, 652, 1170.
....., ..., warrants to, 187, 217, 342, 392, 446, 470, 631, 738, 740, 923, 1119–20, 1152, 1170, 1209, 1240, 1246, 1258.
....., Sir John, 225, 236, 342, 439, 512, 658, 880, 992.
Finns, the, 133.
Finsly, —, p. 205.
Fires, terrible, 1029.
Fireships, 663.
Fish, 250, 298. II., 315, 376, 610, 616, 664, p. 290, 687, 746, p. 403, 1059, 1338.
....., price of, p. 279.
See also Flounders, Salmon trout.
Fisher, John, p. 103.
....., Mary, p. 100.
....., —, 986.
....., ..., letter to, 1262.
Fishing trade, 42, 43, 59, 61, 384–5, 516.
See also Newfoundland fishery.
..... hooks, p. 280.
Fistula, 271.
Fitch, Daniel, 1236.
Fitch, Capt. Edward, 869.
....., Francis, 1236, 1301.
....., John, 896. II., 934.
Fitz, Col., 79. II.
FitzGerald, —, p. 505.
....., ..., *see* Hellen, Don Philip.
Fitzpatrick, —, p. 279.
Flanders, p. 151, 532, 938, p. 446, 1109.
Flax, 8, 73. II., 245, 546, 736.
Fleet, John, p. 373.
Fleet Street (London), 1433.
Flemming, John, p. 101.
Fletcher, Jervase, 181.
....., Christ., 232.
Fleyne, Morris, p. 100.
Flints, p. 372.
Floaty Pink, the, p. 323.
Flood, Thos., p. 100.
Florida Cape, map of, 715.
Flounders, 664.
Flour, 126, 252, 516, p. 280, 1135.
....., price of, p. 281.
Floyd, Leoline, 619.
....., Wm., p. 101.
Flushing, 1085.
Flushingers, p. 623.
Fogg, Wm., p. 249.
....., relation of, 483.
Follar, Wm., p. 103.
Fontabell House (Barbadoes), 100, 1035.
Foot, Tobias, p. 101.
Ford, Henry, p. 100.
....., Richard, 331.
....., Sir Richard, 934, p. 624.
....., Robt., p. 101.
....., Wm., p. 100.
Foreign Affairs, Lords Committee for, 184, 751.
....., Report of, 60.
..... Plantations, Commissioners for, *see* Trade and Plantations.
Forster, Thos., p. 512.
Fort Albany (ship), the, 29.
Fort Charles (Jamaica), 1352.
Fort Henry (Virginia), 647, 1347.
Fort James (New York), 968.
....., letter dated from, 646, 968. II. III.
..... **(Jamaica)**, 1352.
Forth, Alderman Daniel, 934.
....., Robt., 111.
Fortune, Mons. la, 903.
Foster, C., 746, 1294.
....., John, 1101. II.
Foster Island (Maryland), 546.
Fouquet, M., 641.
Fouracers, Fras., p. 99.
Foussier, Philip, 102.
Fowler, Jeremiah, p. 100.
Fowles, John, 541.

Fowls, 315, 485, 746, 1388.
Fox, Edward, p. 99.
....., Matthew, 1178, 1226, 1424.
....., Sir Stephen, 465, 838.
Foxcroft, Isaac, 1219.
Frame, Wm., p. 103.
France, 58, 73, 357, p. 151, 411, 508, p. 215, 591, p. 386, 891, 938, 1059, p. 486.
....., king of, *see* Louis XIV.
....., English Ambassador to, *see* Lockart, Sir Wm.
....., ambassadors from, *see* Colbert M., Buisseau M.
....., prodigious power of, 357.
....., men of war of, 171, 547, 609, 636, 638, 640.
....., war with, p. 39, 161, 277.
....., manufactures of, 357.
....., wines of, 651.
....., Royal Company of, 508.
Francisco, Don, 182. I., 1178. I.
..... (ship), the, *see* St. Francisco, the.
Franklin, —, p. 103.
....., Oliver, 619.
Freeman, Humphrey, p. 101, 726, 747, 752, 817.
....., Lt. Col. Robt., p. 99, 576, p. 248, 604. I., p. 251, p. 254, 662, 704. II., 854, 876, p. 383, 896, 933, 968. I., 1025, 1047, 1246, 1260,
....., ..., death of, 1142.
....., Col. Thos., 148, p. 99 (2), 409, 576, 604. I., p. 251, 636, 650, 662, p. 383, 945, 1251, 1258, 1352.
....., Major Wm., 232, p. 101, 869, 896. II., 903, 1048.
....., letter from, 131.
Frere, Col. John, 1101. II.
....., Capt. Tobias, 1101. II.
Fresno, Marquis del, 908, 950, 1335.
Frettwell, Ralph, 482, 965.
Friars, *see* Spanish Friars.
Friezland, p. 148, 1085.
....., the (ship), 940.
Frizell, John, p. 102.
Frogg, Wm., p. 103.
Frogs, 298. II.
Frohock, Geo., 934.
Frost, —, 1397.
Froude, Corney, 1291.
Frowde, Sir Philip, 934.
....., ..., son of, 326, 1270.
Fruit, 298. II., 610.
Fugas, Roger, p. 101.
Fulke, Edward, 231.
Fuller, Lt. Col. Thos. 148, p. 101, 409, 576, 604. I., 662, p. 383, 1251, 1319.
Furs, 24, p. 149, 1287, 1422.
Fur trade, revenue of, 384.
Fustick, 144, 271.
Fynote, —, 1356.

G.

Gaboons River, 936.
Gadbury, John, the astrologer of London, 940.
....., his almanac, 940.
Gage, Ann, 1025.
....., her husband, 1025.
....., John, p. 103.
....., Stephen, 1344, 1348.
Galesio, Capt Fran., 149.
Gallardee (ship), the, 504.
Gallion, a privateer, 724.
Galloway, Robt., p. 100.
Galway, William, 934.
Gambia, 1093, 1095, 1111, 1192.
See also St. Andrea.
....., merchants, their petition, 973.
....., ..., ..., report of, 1111. II.
....., factors sent to, 155, *see also* Wight, Rice.
....., **River**, 936, 1111. II.
Gamen, Edw., 113.
Gamiell [Gamvell], Capt. Geo., 232, 268.
....., letter to, 131.
Gardner, Capt. [David], 1144.
....., John, 934.
....., Joseph, p. 103.
Garland, Humphrey, 728.
....., Rich., p. 102.
....., H.M.S., 1000, 1043, 1058, 1084, 1097–8, 1101, 1106, 1108, 1112, 1117, 1131, 1161, 1169, 1174, 1190, 1198, 1211, 1233, 1239, 1261, 1303, 1325–6, 1329.
Garrett, Edward, p. 103.
....., John, p. 100.
....., Michael, p. 103.
....., Thos., p. 206.
Garway, Edw., 848.
Gassan, J. B., 1356.
Garvin, Dan., p. 100.
Gay, widow, p. 100.
Gayner, Christopher, 1085.
....., William, 1085.
Gaywood, Wm., p. 102.
Gazettes (London), 691.
Geese, 610.
Geffreys, George, 934.
Gent, William, p. 103.
Germany, 938.
....., manufactures of, 357.
George, Mordan, 113, p. 99.
....., ..., his wife, 113.
....., Sampson, p. 100.

George and Samuel, the, 1.
Gerrard, Edward, p. 103.
....., John, p. 99.
..... or Girard, Sam., 579, 764.
Gerritson, Adrian, 28.
Gibbins, Wm., 1142.
Gibbs, Capt. John, 1101. II., 1198, 1395.
....., —, 1122.
Gibbons, Major, 25. I.
Gibs, John, 721.
Gibson, Wm., p. 101.
Gilbert, Hugh, p. 103.
....., Sir Hump., 368.
... ., Capt. Jas., 344, 388, p. 229.
Gillingham, John, p. 101.
Gillman, Henry, 889.
....., Wm., p. 102.
Gimball, John, p. 101.
Gimlets, p. 372.
Ginge, Hugh, p. 103.
Ginger, 89, 126, 144, 315, p. 151, 383, 428, p. 183, p. 186, 474, 610, pp. 278–280, 736, 746 (2), p. 392, 921, 1012, 1029, 1039, 1388.
..... roots, p. 621.
Girard, Sam., *see* Gerrard, Sam.
Glascow, Rich., 113.
Gleed, Henry, 817.
Gloucester County (Virginia), 178.
Gloucester, the (frigate), 998.
Glover, —, 747.
Goats, 271, 474.
....., price of, p. 281.
Goatskins, 936.
Godefroy, Daniel, 1007.
Godfrey, Capt., 143, 338, p. 136, 345, 428, 432, p. 183, pp. 278–281, 746, p. 326, p. 621.
....., letter from, p. 279.
....., John, 721.
....., a prisoner at Cartagena, 113.
Godolphin, Sir Wm., Ambassador to Spain, 194, p. 83, 275–6, 280, 607, 773, 1022, 1178, 1180, 1226, 1351.
....., ..., letter from, 825.
....., ..., memorial of, 1424.
....., ..., letter to, 1335.
Godwin, Capt. Thos., 224, 343, p. 212, 525.
....., ..., letter from, 177.
Goillard, Etienne, 1007.
Gold, 205, 264. III., p. 203, 936, 1111, 1393.
..... mines, 493, p. 203.
....., Spanish, p. 253.
....., Nathan, 1138. V.
....., ..., letter from, 1138. VII.
Gold Coast, 936.
Golden Hind, the, 785, 794.
Golden Phœnix, the, 615, p. 373.
Goldin, Martin, p. 103.
Gomer, David, 726.
Goodale, Maj. Wm., 1101. II.
Good Fame (ship), the, 117.
Goodwine, Thos., 889, 1005.
Goodyer, Moses, 934.
Gookin, Thos., 88.
Gorges, Sir Ferdinando, 150, 439, 1397.
....., ..., Ferdinando, grandson of, 152, 184, 186, 339, p. 134, 357, 413, 414. I., 501, 512, p. 214, 556, 558, 562, 615, p. 284, 846, 847, 852, 858. I., p. 372, 934, 990, 998, 1059, 1201, 1247, 1279, 1300, 1336–7, 1354.
....., ..., ..., petitions of, 150, 439, 1297, 1420.
....., ..., ..., letter from, 557.
....., ..., ..., his report as Commissioner for the Province of Maine, 753.
....., ..., ..., deposition of, 1052.
....., ..., ..., his papers touching the plantations, 1244, 1279, 1360.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 442, 503.
....., ..., ..., his salary as Barbadoes agent, 501, 503, 562.
....., Richard Lord, 225, 236, 287, 342, 439, 512, 568, 762, 822, 880, 903, 923, 974, 1105, 1165, 1185, 1208, 1238, 1251, 1367, 1408.
Gorton, —, 82.
Goseling, Capt., 177.
Gosling, Jas., p. 99.
Gotee, John, 546.
....., ..., Margaret, wife of, 546.
Gould, —, 362. III.
Gouldston, Wm., 934.
Gourdon, John, 1345.
Gourney, John, 934.
Gowes, Geo., 239.
Granada, 293, 310, p. 298.
..... taken by privateers, 293, 310.
....., French in, p. 392.
Grand Infant, the (French ship), 1097, 1101.
Grand Mason [a French spy], 81.
Grandeterre, p. 446, 1391.
Grant, —, 960.
Grantham, Thos., proposals of, 771.
Granville, John, Earl of Bath, 934.
Grapes, 647, p. 321.
Grave, Philip, 934.
Gravesend, 59, 155, p. 229, 639, p. 279, 1381.
Gray, Rich., p. 103.
....., Thos., 338, p. 136, 345, 432, 610, 612, pp. 278–280, 721, p. 326, p. 621.
....., ..., letter from, 665.
... ., ..., letter to, 863.
....., Wm., p. 101, 821.
Great Water, the, 647.
Green Court or Yard, Leadenhall Street, 708, p. 317.
Greene, C., 1115.
....., Henry, 1310.
....., John, petition of, 352.

Greene, Rich., p. 103.
Greenland trade, 1322.
Gregory, Major John, p. 134, 357, 413, 414. I., 556, 852, 998, 1101. II.
Grenadoes, 508.
Grey, Thos., 225, 236, 339, 342, 439, 512, 568.
Griffin, Chas., p. 100.
....., Jas., p. 103.
....., Thos., p. 99, p. 102, 916. I.
Griffith, Christopher, mayor of Bristol, 1080–1.
....., Henry, 934.
....., or Gryffyth, Marg. (a felon), 11, 14.
....., Wm., 30.
Grillos, the, p. 478.
Grimes, Jas., p. 100.
Grose, Luke, p. 100.
Groudan, Wm., 844.
....., ..., his family and estate, 844.
Groves, Andrew, p. 101.
....., Jas., 232.
....., Thos., p. 99.
....., Wm,. p. 100.
Guadaloupe, 79. II., 508, p. 286, 750, 811, 841, 871, 891, 977, p. 446, 1098. I., 1185, 1333.
....., Governor of, *see* St. Leon, Mons.
....., judge of, 896.
....., sugar made by French in, p. 215.
....., strength of French in, p. 288, p. 392, p. 446.
....., letter dated from, 1391.
Guatemala, 310, p. 303, 944. II.
Guiana, 27, 1132. I, 1409.
....., Dutch, 1132.
See also Amacoura River.
Guinaboa (Jamaica), 148, 181, 1055, 1142.
Guinea, 388, 508, 934, 936, 940, 946, 967, 1000, 1001. I., 1004, p. 478, 1095, 1109, 1111, 1244, 1326, 1364, 1389.
....., trade to, 1244.
....., danger of loss of trade to, p. 215.
....., Dutch in, 508.
....., French in, 388.
....., [sugar] cane, 610.
..... company, *see* Royal African Company.
..... sloop, 1215.
Gum, 936.
Gunn, Joseph, p. 702.
Gunter, Wm., p. 103 (2).
Guy, Nath., p. 100.
....., Col. Rich., pp. 101–102, 705, 726, 1089, 1161. II., 1198, 1223–4, 1395.
....., Mrs., 921.
Gwinnell, Rich., p. 99.
Gwynn, Paul, 1396.

H.

Haddock, Rd., letter from, 1381.
Hadgedoll, Ensign Benj., 791-2.
Hadley, George, 934.
Hague, 219, 1085.
....., English Ambassador at, *see* Temple, Sir William.
....., letters dated from, 1377–8, 1403–6.
Haines, or Haynes, Joachim, 222, 726.
....., Capt. Thos., 633.
Hales, Peter, 1131.
Halested, Edward, 1089.
Halifax, Geo. Viscount, *see* Savile, Geo.
Hall, Bishop, 202.
....., Giles, 1101. II.
....., Thos. (New York), 59.
....., ..., (Burmudas), p. 512.
Hallam, Robt., 1347.
Hallett, John, 91, 345, 347, 1094, 1101. II., 1267.
Halpin, Mat., p. 99.
Halse, Thos., p. 103.
Halstead, Capt., p. 210, 517, 525, p. 281, 688, 692–3, 746 (2), p. 326, 1388.
....., instructions to, 516, 723.
....., letters from, p. 278–9 (2), p. 326.
....., letters to, p. 281, 694.
Hambleton, Major, 97. I., 106, 124, 257.
Hamell, M. de, 903.
Hamen, W., 995. VII. VIII.
Hamilton, Jas., Groom of the Bedchamber to Charles II., provost marshal of Barbadoes, 187, 199.
Hammond, Geo., p. 103.
Hammot, Henry, p. 100.
Hampton Court, p. 9.
Hanborow, Geo., p. 101.
Hanbury, Geo., 933.
Hancock, Nich., p. 100.
....., Sam., p. 99.
Handspikes, 1182.
Hane, Capt. Joachim, p. 101, p. 103.
Hanger, Rich., p. 512.
Hannay, Geo., 874, 927, 1106.
Hanohaskie, Indian town, 647.
Hans, Edward, p. 101.
Hansell, Capt. John, 896. VII.
Harbin, John, 934.
Hare, Arthur, 232, 1201.
....., Capt., 1365. II.
Hares, 1388.
Harker, Wm., p. 101.
Harlowe, John, 1220.
Harman, Jacob, p. 103.
....., Sir John, 799.
Harmanson, or Harmondson, Capt. John, 227, 1089.

Harmour, Capt. Jas., 469.
Harper, Richard, 1180.
Harrington, Lieut., p. 445.
Harris, or Harrison, Capt., 293, 310, 940.
....., Daniel, p. 102.
....., Henry, 1349.
....., John, p. 99.
Harrison, Fras., 726.
Harro, Fran. de, p. 202.
Harry, Thos., p. 99.
Hartford (Connecticut), 1122, 1138. II.
Harvard University, Catalogue of the Graduates of, 1268.
Harvey, Justice, 329, p. 136, 345.
Harwood, —, 1140.
Hasecoll, an Indian, p. 605.
Haskett, Maj. Robt., 1101. II.
Hatcher, Henry, p. 605.
Hatkins, John, p. 101.
Hattevill, John, p. 100.
Haughton, Wm., 97. I.
Hauke, John, 191.
Hauverill (New England), p. 580.
Havana, or **Havannah**, the, 264, p. 247, 638, 876, 921, 940, 944. II., 945, p. 427, p. 486, 1115, 1129-30, 1178. I., 1180, 1226. III., 1320.
....., Governor of, *see* Rodrigues, Don Fran.
....., Spaniards at, p. 278.
Havre-de-Grace, 1. I, p. 148.
Hawkins, Geo., 725.
....., Richard, 934, 1101. II.
Hawley, Fras., Lord, 934.
....., Henry, 299, 380, 391, 795, 927, 948, 966, 1018, 1027, 1035, 1070, 1091. 1101. II., 1185, 1233.
Hay, Jas., Earl of Carlisle, 76, 152, p. 134, 376, p. 200, 775, 795, 901, p. 624.
....., ..., Governor of Jamaica, 1678 : 1212, 1253, 1255, 1258.
....., ..., commission and instructions to, 1251-2, 1398.
....., Wm., Earl of Kinnoul, 845.
....., ..., grant to, 839, 845.
....., ..., petition of, 31.
....., or Hayes, George, 995. VII. VIII.
Hayden, Sir John, letter to, 328.
Hayes, Capt. Jas., letters from, 507, 778.
....., Wm., affidavit of, 1175.
Hayles, Capt., 1233.
....., Peter, 1058.
Hayman, Peter, p. 383, 933.
Haymas, Rich., p. 103.
Haymon, Robt., 889, 1005.
Haynes, Joachim, *see* Haines, Joachim.
Hazard, Wm., p. 100.
Hazell, Robt., p. 102.
Head, John, 579, 764.
Heath, Capt., 264.
Heatley, Thos., 934.
Hebb, Wm., p. 101, 480.
Hebburne, Capt., *see* Heybourne, Capt.
Hector, an Indian, 903.
Heifers, p. 186.
Hellen, Don Philip, *alias* FitzGerald, 1178, 1226. III. IV., 1351.
Hellgar, or Helyar, Cary, p. 101, p. 250, 726.
....., ..., deceased, 1301. I.
Helmes, Major John, 1101. II.
Helyar, William, 1250, 1301.
....., petition of, 1236.
Hem, Segar de, 349.
Hemmings, Rich., p. 101, 704. VI.
Hemp, 8, 73. II., 546, 736, 938.
Hempson, Oliver, 485. I.
Henchman, Hump., Bishop of London, 385, p. 305.
....., or Hinchman, Thos., 671, p. 284, 835, 852, p. 372.
....., ..., allowance to, 673.
....., ..., letters from, 782, 856, 994.
....., ..., letters to, 673, 836.
Henderson, Capt. Archibald, p. 339, 850-1, 982.
....., ..., petition of, 806.
....., ..., wife of, 806.
....., Henry, p. 99.
Hendy, John, p. 100.
Henley-on-Thames, 808.
Henly, Geo., 843.
Henrietta Maria, Queen, 934.
Henry and Sarah, the, 1417.
Herbert, Wm., p. 101.
....., Lady, 773.
Herbs, 610.
Hercules, The, 1417.
Herman, Aug., grant to, 1210.
Hermitage, The, 541.
Herneman, —, 616.
Hewell, —, 282.
Hewett, Robt, *see* Hewytt, Robt.
Hewitt, John, p. 103.
Hewytt, Robt., 726, 743, pp. 340-1, 848, 940, 944, 944. I., 945, 1352.
Heybourne, or Hebburne, Capt. Ralph, 791-2.
Heydon, Sir John, Governor of Bermudas, 2, 227, p. 279, 1126, p. 512.
....., ..., letter from, 469.
....., ..., letters to, 629, 1154.
Hiccory nuts, 255, 432.
Hickanhaugan (Westoes Town), 1422.
Hickman, Sir Wm., 992, 1105, 1165, 1185, 1208, 1238, 1251.
Hicks, Nich., 172. II., 882.
Hides, 129, p. 303, 945, 954. I., 988, p. 477, p. 486.
Higginbotham, John, 290, 1043, 1396.
Higgins, Robt., 1226.
Hilcotts (Barbadoes), 632.
Hiley, Peter, 848.

Hill, Geo., 232, 268.
....., Gowen, p. 100.
....., John, p. 103, 934.
....., Roger, 848.
....., Rowland, 934.
....., Wm., p. 101.
....., Collector of Customs (Jamaica), 293.
Hilliard, Henry, p. 101, p. 103.
Hillier, John, p. 101.
Hilton, Capt., 315, 471. I.
Hinchman, Thos., *see* Henchman, Thos.
Hinkston, Wm., 409.
Hinselin, or Henselin, M., 1333. II. III.
Hinton —, 988, 1009.
Hispaniola, 278, 293, p. 121, 376, p. 247, p. 253, 609, 636, 638, 640, p. 303 (2), 544, p. 386, p. 426, p. 477, p. 486, 1101, p. 505, p. 623.
....., President of, 513.
....., Buccaniers of, 577, 1101.
....., Dutch and Walloons in, p. 303.
....., French in, 103, 227, p. 303.
See also Altavela, San Domingo.
Hoare, James, 934.
....., ..., junr. 934.
Hoare Kill, the, 133.
Hobbleton, Wm., p. 101.
Hobby, John, p. 99 (2).
Hodge, Robt., 1138. III.
Hodges, Capt. Anthony, 1257, 1333.
....., William, p. 410.
Hodgkins, Ralph, 934.
Hogs, 129, 177, 181, 216, 246, 271, 278, 345, p. 146, 428, 432, 471. I., 474, p. 253.
....., price of, p. 281.
..... stealers, 546.
Holborn, 131, p. 325.
Holden, Randall, petition of, 352.
Holder, John, 1101. II.
....., Richard, 934.
....., Thos., 426.
Holdop, Rich., Averina, wife of, petition of, 152.
....., Hilliard, son of, 152.
Hole, The (Barbadoes), 1075, 1161, 1211, 1239.
Holland (the United Provinces), 48, 58, 136, 208, 485. I., p. 151, 550, 663, p. 339, 848, 878, 940, 973. II., 995. II., 1138, 1165, p. 636.
....., English Ambassador in, *see* Temple, Sir William.
....., Ambassadors from, *see* Boreel, Jo. Van Brenningen.
....., States General of, 219, 320, pp. 192–4, 596, 1067, 1138. VI., 1219–1220, 1249, 1336, 1364, 1367, 1378, 1403, 1413, 1416.
....., ..., passports from, 1337, 1375. I.
....., Pensionary of, 1378.
....., ..., letters from, 1375, 1404–6.
Holland, Pensionary of—*cont.*
....., resolutions of, 1377. I., 1401, 1404–6. *See also* Fagel.
....., Provincial Senate of, 1085.
....., wars with, 103, 228, 277, 309, 625, 793, 886, p. 386, 910, p. 505, 1126, 1147, 1304.
....., treaties with, 718, 1218, 1295, 1300, 1313.
....., prisoner from New York to, 1143.
....., ships of, and bound to, 163, p. 494, 1421.
....., ..., actions with, 912, 939.
....., ..., taken prize, 163, 640, 724, p. 386 888, 1357.
....., trade with, 136.
Holland, Thos., 113.
Hollis, Edwin, 97. I.
Hollowfield, Geo., p. 101.
Holmes, or Hume, Geo., 633, 645.
....., Sir Robt., 1093.
....., ..., letter from, 1096.
Holsworth, Geo. p. 103.
Holyday, Geo., p. 101.
Home, George, p. 100.
Homes, Nich., p. 101.
Honduras, p. 303.
Hone, John, p. 100.
Honfleur, 1056.
Hook, Sir Hump., 145.
Hooke, Mr., a minister, 753.
Hooker, —, 125.
Hooper, Col., 33.
....., John, p. 99.
Hooton, Rich., p. 103.
Hope, Fras., p. 100.
....., Lt. Col. Rich., 148, p. 100.
Hope, the, 507.
Hopegood, Edward, 934.
Hopely, Paul, 113.
Hopewell, the, 280. I., 883.
Hopkins, Morgan, p. 100.
....., Samuel, 1138. IV., 1175.
Hopper, Ant., p. 101.
Hopton, Ralph, Lord, grants to, 63, 146.
....., petition of, 145.
Horkenhull, John, 848.
Horne, John, 217, 1101. II.
....., Count de, 1334.
Horner, Capt. Christ., p. 103, 409.
Horses, 83, 111, 121, 126, 131, 277, p. 121, p. 146, p. 151, 471. I., p. 202, 546, 566, 633, 648, 650, pp. 278–280, p. 288, p. 291, p. 303, 896, p. 393, 1033, 1059.
....., price of, p. 281.
Horsham, John, 579, 764.
Houghton, Rich., 848.
How, William, 1335.
....., petitions of, 1226, 1327.
Howard, Sir Peter, 622.

Howard, Sir Robert, 1059.
....., ..., letter to, 1039.
....., ..., Capt., Wm., 889, 1005, 1014.
Howell, Capt., Abrah., Dep. Gov. of Anquilla, 896. III.
....., Alice, p. 101.
....., James, p. 100.
....., Sir John, Recorder of London, 11, 12.
....., Richard, 1101, II.
....., William, 903.
Howman-Haman, 113.
Howser, Henry, 353, p. 305.
....., Wolfgang, 353.
Hubbard, George, p. 512.
....., or Hubbart, Capt. Gregory, p. 100, 441, 453, 468, 567, 631, 660, 743, 794.
....., letter from, 567. II.
....., letter to, 567. I.
....., Capt. John, of H.M.S. Assistance.
....., ..., Instructions to, 601.
....., ..., death of, p. 247, p. 253.
....., John (Bermudas), p. 512.
Hubblethorne, Wm., p. 101.
Huckleberries, p. 607.
Hudson, Chas., p. 100.
....., Fras., 730
....., Thos. 129, p. 99.
Hughes, Henry, 213, p. 280, 1294.
....., wife of, 1294.
....., Capt. John, 849, 896. VI., 1005.
....., ..., commission to, 1222.
Hull, Fras., p. 101.
Hume, Dr. Geo., *see* Holmes, Geo.
Humfreys, Eliz., 97. I., 106.
....., child of, 106.
....., Thos., her husband, 97. I., 106.
Humility (ship), the, 1178, 1226. II., 1351, 1424.
Humphreys, — 1408.
Humphrey's Bay (Barbadoes), 1211.
Hunt, Geo., p. 99.
....., James, p. 100.
....., John, p. 99, p. 103.
Hunter, Hugh, 113.
..... (ship), the, 1056, 1417.
Hunters, p. 104.
Huntsman, the (ship), 940.
Hurricanes, 126, 131, 256, 348, 636, 953, p. 427.
Huse, Simon, p. 101.
Hussett, Rich., p. 100.
Hutchins, John (**Jamaica**), p. 99.
....., John (Bermudas), p. 512.
Hutchinson, Sam., 280. I.
Hysam, Lt., Rich., p. 102.
Hyde, Sir Edw., Earl of Clarendon, p. 103, 284, 704.

I.

Inagua (Bahamas), 311.
Indian Bridge (Barbadoes), 1116
Indians, the—
1669 : 25. I., 27, 46, 76–77, p. 33. 136, 137.
1670: 163, 180, 191, 196, 203, 216, 225, 246, 250, 255–257, 278, 298, 298. II., p. 121, 315, 336, 337. I., 343, 346–7, 351.
1671: 383, 428, 432, p. 183, 474, 483, p. 205, 526, 610, 630, 647, 662, p. 278, p. 288, p. 303, 713.
1672: 736, 746 (2), 754, 795, 842, 862, 872, 883, p. 392, 906, 920, 951, 954. II., p. 430, 992. I.
1673: 1098, 1101, 1127, 1132. I., 1180.
1674: 1201–3, p. 580, p. 582, 1285, 1287, 1310, 1347, p. 621, 1409, 1422.
....., description and behaviour of, 255, 647, 1429.
....., dressed in antique fighting garb, 1422.
....., trade with, 129, 136, 142, p. 210, 516, p. 326.
....., trade in young Indian slaves, 1422.
....., purchase of lands from, 957, 1313.
....., designed to attack Antigua, 1391.
....., fight with, 483.
..... killed, p. 224, 612, p. 279, p. 280.
....., locks of hair of those slain by, 1422.
....., murders by, 842.
....., Spanish Indians, p. 621.
....., ..., Indian boy, pp. 605–6, 1422.
....., interpreters, *see*—
Hector.
John (Hasecoll).
Woodward, Dr. Henry.
Indian Emperors, Kings, Princes, Sachems, and Chiefs, 90, 255, 352, 483, 491, 1422.
See also—
Agapow.
Caleb Cheesechaumuck.
Caphatackaques or Chafytachyque.
Chusytachyq.
Cotachico.
Narragansett.
Tatchequitia.
Warner.
....., daughters of, 255.
....., Cassiques, 491, 610.
....., Spanish, 246, 343.

Indian Tribes, 610.
See also—

Apomatock.	Mohetan or Moneton.
Arawaka.	Mosquito.
Caribbees.	Occhonechees.
Cheesaws.	St. Helena.
Chimely.	St. Pa.
Chiskews.	Sampa Wando.
Choorakee.	Santee.
Cotachicach.	Sapong.
Cowatee.	Sarah.
Cussitaws.	Savanna.
Cussoo [Kussoo].	Sewee.
Cynegoe.	Southermost, the.
Edisto.	Stano.
Elasie.	Susquehannes.
Hanahaskie.	Tomahitans.
Ishpow.	Totero.
Islaw.	Wando.
Ituan.	Warner's.
Keyawah.	Weesock.
Kussoo [Cussoo].	Westoes.
Manikins.	Wimbee.

Indian towns, p. 33.
Indian corn, 89, 252, 610, 1284, p. 621, 1428.
Indigo, 89, 144, 241, 268, 277, p. 146, 372, p. 151, 376, p. 183, 474, p. 212, 610, pp. 278-80, p. 286, pp. 289-90, 736, 746 (2), p. 340, p. 392, 921, 945, p. 446, 1039, p. 477, 1178. I., p. 548, 1237, p. 570, 1367, 1388.
..... works and produce, 271, p. 291, p. 548.
....., East India, p. 288.
Ingelse, Gaspar, 920.
Ingolsby, Jarvis, 517, 518.
Ingram, Thos., 213.
Inians or Inyons, Fras., p. 101, 642, p. 304.
Ink, p. 279.
Inner Temple, *see* Temple.
Inns (London), viz.—
Blue Anchor (Limehouse), 541.
Bunch of Grapes (Ship Yard, Temple Bar), 282.
George Inn (Holborn), p. 325.
Green Dragon (Fleet Street), 1433.
Hat and Hand (Holborn), 131.
Ireland, 51, 99, 124, 250, 428, p. 284, p. 290, 813, 852, 940, 1004, 1197, p. 585.
....., Lord Lieutenant of, 284, 313, 1197.
....., concessions of Lords Proprietors of Carolina to persons in, 918.
....., servants in, 612.
....., frieze from, p. 280. *See also* Dublin.
Iron, 493, 988, 1145.
Iroquois Lake, p. 580.
....., Jesuits settled on, 285.
Isack, Thos., 843.
Islaw (Indians), 610.
Isles, Edward, p. 103.
....., Wm., petition of, 72.
Ishpow (Indians), 610.
Italy, 73, 944. II.
Ituan (Indians), 610.
Ivy, or Ivey, Lt.-Col. Wm., p. 103, 331. I., 409, 576, 604. I. III., 650, 662, p. 383, 1251.

J.

Jackson, Edward, p. 99.
....., John, p. 101.
Jacob, Peter, p. 99.
Jacobson, Peter, 28.
Jacques, M., 1111.
Jamaica—
1669: 1, 7, 8, 21, 30, 45, 74, 103, 113-4, 129, 131.
1670: 138, 144, 148, 153, 156, 161-2, 165-8, 172-4, 179-82, 193-4, 206, 209-12, 214-6, 221-3, 226-31, 237, 240-3, 264-7, 270-3, 275-81, 287-9, 293-4, 304, 310, 316-8, 325, 331-2, 348, 353, 355, 358-9, 365-7, 375.
1671: 377-9, 381-3, 386, 402-9, 424, 427, 438, 441, 452-3, 456, 466-8, 480, 485, 487, 494-7, 504-6, 513, 523-4, 528-32, 534, 542-4, 549, 552-3, 559, 567. I., 570, 573, 576-80, 587-8, 599-605, 607-9, 613, 618, 633, 636, 638, 640, 642, 645, 650, 653-6, 658. I., 662-3, 669, 684, 691, 697, 703-5, 708, 709, 716.
1672: 724, 726, 729, 730, 733, 742-3, 747, 752, 761, 764, 773-4, 776-8, 785-6, 789, 794, 796-8, 800, 808, 813. I., 817, 821, 825-7, 829-31, 844, 848, 854, 879, 888, 905, 908, 910-1, 916, 919, 921, 924, 933, 938, 940, 943-7, 949, 950, 952, 954, 961, 968, 975, 979-81, 992, 999, 1003-4.
1673: 1015, 1020, 1022, 1024-5, 1047, 1055, 1062, 1066, 1076, 1082-3, 1089, 1090, 1092, 1115, 1119, 1120, 1128-30, 1137, 1142, 1150, 1152, 1158, 1170, 1178, 1180.
1674: 1204-6, 1212, 1215, 1223-4, 1231-2, 1236, 1241-2, 1246, 1250-5, 1258-60, 1269, 1274, 1301-2, 1309, 1319, 1344, 1348, 1352, 1361-2, 1374, 1379, 1384-7, 1389, 1392, 1394, 1398-1400, 1410-1, 1421, 1423, 1425, 1432.
....., description, history, and state of, 271, 375, 884.
....., Gov. Modyford's views of affairs in, and proposals concerning, 216, 264, 264. I. II. III., 276-81.
....., ..., answers to queries concerning, 704.

Jamaica—*cont.*
....., Chas. Modyford's account of, 144.
....., Sir Thos. Lynch's present state of, 604. I., 605, 640.
....., John Style's account of, 7, 138.
....., Government of, 331, 604.
....., ..., account of the establishment of, 704. IV.
....., ..., salaries for support of, 264. I., p. 250.
....., Governors of, *see* Modyford, Sir Thos., 1664–1670.
....., ..., Lynch, Sir Thos., 1670–4.
....., ..., Vaughan, Lord, 1674.
....., ..., salary of, 604, p. 250.
....., ..., house for, p. 386.
....., ..., rumours of a new Governor for, 979.
....., Deputy Governors of, *see*—
Codrington, Chris.
Morgan, Col. Hen.
....., ..., salary of, p. 250.
....., Council of, 165, 166, 367, 542. II., 552, 578, 638, 704, 752, 786, 789, 885, 886, 943, 1115, 1130.
....., ..., names of the, 1251 (*which see*)—
Ballard, Lt.-Col. Thos.
Bannister, Major Jas.
Byndlosse, Lt.-Col. Robt.
Coape, Lt.-Col. John.
Collier, Maj. Ant.
Freeman, Robert.
„ Col. Thos.
Fuller, Major Thos.
Hope, Lt.-Col. Rich.
Ivey, William.
Long, Sam.
Modyford, Lt.-Gen. Sir Jas.
„ Col. Thos.
Molesworth, Capt. Hender.
White, John.
Whitfield, Major Chas.
....., ..., Minutes and Orders of—
1670: 148, 165. II., 168, 179, 209, 214. I., 222, 241, 242.
1671: 409, 480, 542. I., 543, 552, 601, 604. II., 633, 642, 645, 650, 662, 705.
1672: 726, 730, 747, 752, 761, 786, 808, 817, 821, 827, 844, 881, 905, 933, 938, 947, 980.
1673: 1020, 1025, 1047, 1055, 1076, 1089, 1137, 1142, 1150.
1674: 1206, 1223, 1242, 1319, 1344, 1348, 1352.
....., Assembly of, 264. II. III., 277, 367, 409, 704, 743, 747, 752, 761, 773, p. 341, 817, 827, 882, 885, 940, 975, 1082, 1115, 1130, 1223, 1233, 1319.

Jamaica, Assembly of—*cont.*
....., ..., election of, 662, 669, 704. IX., 705, 747 (2), 1076, 1206, 1223–4.
....., ..., dissolved, 827, 885, 1115.
....., ..., Names of (19 members), 726, 1089, 1223 (*which see*)—
Ascough, Maj. Thos., 1674.
Ashurst, Jonathan, 1674.
Aylemore, Maj. Whitgift, 1674.
Bache, Capt. Sam., 1672–3.
Barrow, Capt. John, 1673.
Barry, Maj. Sam., 1672–3.
Beeston, Lt.-Col. Wm., 1674.
Brayn, Capt. Rich., 1672–3–4.
Bridgewood, Robt., 1674.
Colebeck, Maj. John, 1672–3–4.
Delacre, Edw., 1674.
Dickinson, Fras., 1672.
Dod, Timothy, 1672.
Freeman, Humph., 1672.
Guy, Capt. Rich., 1672–3–4.
Halested, Edw., 1673.
Haynes, Capt. Joachim, 1672.
Helyer, Cary, 1672.
Long, Capt. Sam., 1672–3–4.
Lycence, Nich., 1672.
Medly, John, 1673.
Nedham, Capt. Geo., 1673–4.
„ Maj. Wm., 1673–4.
Osborn, Geo., 1673, 1674.
Parker, Capt. Wm., 1672.
Pennant, Capt. Gifford, 1672–3–4.
Pindar, Capt. Chris., 1673.
Reid, Capt. Geo., 1672.
Richardson, Capt. Clem., 1674.
Rives, Thos., 1673.
„ Capt. Wm., 1672, 1674.
Stanton, Capt. Edw., 1672, 1674.
Stoakes, Jacob, 1673.
Swimmer, Anthony, 1672, 1674.
Whitcombe, Maj. Benj., 1673–4.
Wilson, Reginald, 1672.
... ., ..., Speakers of, *see*—
Long, Capt. Thos.
Colebeck, Maj. John.
Long, Capt. Sam.
....., ..., legislative power in, 704.
....., ..., members fined, 1224.
....., ..., prosecution for abusing, 1274.
....., Capt. Brayne, refusing to stand for an assembly man, committed to prison, 1224.
....., Journals of—
1674: 1224, 1232, 1274.
....., Acts of, 264. III., 267, 747, 752, 761, p. 341, 817, 821, 827, 829–831, 952, 1003, 1020, 1130, 1206, 1223–4, 1231–2, 1241–2.
....., ..., in force in, 704, 885.
....., ..., reasons against, 1004.
...., ..., committee to report on, 975.

Jamaica—*cont.*
....., Secretaries of, *see*—
Povey, Richard.
(1204) Martyn, Thos.
(854) Freman, Robt. (1672).
(1152) Stubbs, Henry.
1410, Beckford, —.
....., Deputy Secretary of, *see* Barclay, James, 1022. II.
....., Treasurer of, *see* Bernard, Sam.
....., H.M. Chaplains at, *see*—
Howser, Hen. Zellar, Jas.
....., Courts of Judicature in, 704, 747, p. 341, 1224.
....., Chief Justice of Supreme Court of *see*—
(1344) Long, Samuel (1674).
(854) White, John (1672).
....., Judges and Justices of, 129, p. 50, 241, 409, 576.
....., ..., salaries of, 264. I., 552, 576, p. 250. *See also*—
Freeman, Thos. Stanton, Edw.
Ryves, Wm. Vallette, Capt.
....., rules for pleading in Courts of Justice in, 409.
....., Attorney-General of, *see* Duck, Edm.
....., Court of Admiralty and Appeals in, p. 251, 704, 724, 726, 968. I., 999, 1150.
....., ..., Judge of, *see* Beeston, Wm.
....., Justices of the Peace in, 669, 747.
....., Clerk of the Peace in, 645.
....., Chief Clerk of Supreme Court of, *see* Clowes, Robt.
....., Registrar of the Court of Chancery and Patents in, *see* Derham, Thos.
....., Clerk of Common Pleas in, *see* Wingfield, Anthony.
....., Clerk of Inrolments in, *see* Beckford, Peter.
....., Receivers-General in, 1246, 1260, *see also*—
Boarden, John.
Burden, Capt.
Compeare, Leonard.
Freeman, Robt.
Martin, Thos.
Tothill, Thos.
Warren, Sam.
....., H.M. Customs in, 747, 887.
....., ..., Receiver of, *see* Armorer, Sir Nicholas.
....., ..., Collectors of, *see*—
Hill, —.
Modyford, Sir Jas.
(854) Wilson, Reginald (1672).
....., ..., ..., petition of, 552.
....., Major-General of, *see* Bannister, Maj. Jas.
....., ..., his salary, 264. I., p. 250.
....., Provost Marshal of, 226, 480. *See also*—
Cheeke, Wm.
Pugh, Peter.
Thornton, Robt.
....., proposals for post office in, 231.
....., Post Master of, *see* Martin, Gabriel.
....., delivery of letters in, 633, p. 268.
....., parishes of, 241, 270, 409, 640, 642, 662, p. 305, 726, 1089.
St. Andrew, p. 100, p. 104, 642, p. 305, 726, 808, 1089, 1223–4.
St. Anne, 642, 662, 1089, 1223.
Clarendon, p. 5, 179, pp. 103–4, 576, 642, 662, 669, 726, 1089, 1223.
Clarendon to be called St. Elizabeth, 1224.
St. David, p. 99, p. 104, 642, 662, p. 305, 726, 1089, 1223–4.
St. Dorothy, 1224.
St. Elizabeth, 576, 604. I., 642, 662, 726, 747, 752, 844, 881, 1062, 1089, 1223.
St. George, 642, 662, 1089, 1223.
St. James, 642, 662, 1089, 1223.
St. John, p. 5, p. 50, p. 102, p. 104, 642, 662, p. 305, 704. IX., 726, 1142, 1223–4.
St. Katherine, p. 5, p. 101, p. 104, 642, 662, p. 305, 726, 752, 1089, 1142, 1223–4.
St. Marie, 642, 662, 1089, 1223.
Port Royal (Point Royal, 1224), *see* **Port Royal.**
St. Stephen (Sixteen mile bottom), 1224.
St. Thomas, p. 99, p. 104, 642, 662, p. 305, 726, 1089, 1223–4.
Vere (Withywood), 409, 705, 821, 827, p. 361, 1062, 1223–4.
....., ..., bounds of, 1224, 1432.
....., survey of above parishes (270), and number of inhabitants and acres, p. 5, 138, 144, 264. II., 270, 331. I., 640, p. 304, p. 341, 1062.
....., many parishes have no church, p. 304.
....., rules for taking out patents for land in, 905.
....., rules for surveying land in, 409, 640, 642.
....., price per acre, 640.
....., appointment of surveyors, 640, 642.
....., ..., names of, viz. (642)—
Inyons, —.
Man, John (p. 304).
Robinson, Thos.
Rogers, Mordecai.
Rugg, —.
Scanter, Capt.
Whiston, —.
Wornel, Henry.
„ Jas.
Wytter, —.

Jamaica,—*cont.*
....., towns laid out in, p. 341.
....., planters in, 30, 552, 578.
....., ..., petition of, 275, 480.
....., merchants, officers, freeholders, and inhabitants of, petition of, 331, 331. I.
....., thinly inhabited, p. 83, 640.
....., emigration from Barbadoes and Surinam to, 549, 946, 1392.
....., Scots and others to be encouraged to inhabit, 264. III., 362. IV.
....., aliens in, naturalized, 221, 523, 559, 570, p. 268.
....., foreigners to be admitted, 264, 264. III.
....., ..., Act for naturalization of, 267.
....., Jews in, 663, p. 298, p. 340, 848, 879.
....., Quakerism in, p. 341.
....., Christian servants for, p. 5.
....., servants in, p. 146, 645, p. 304, 747 (2).
....., ..., price of, 277.
....., negroes for, p. 205, p. 304, 940, 1215, 1231.
....., ..., order concerning, wilfully murdered, 543.
....., ..., price of, 985.
....., number of negroes and slaves in, 144.
....., lawyers in, 1232.
....., ..., fees of, 761.
....., Church in, p. 4, p. 50, 409, p. 267, p. 304.
....., liberty of conscience in, 264, 264. III.
....., ministers in, p. 50, 409, p. 251, p. 305, 353, 933. *See also* Lander.
....., ..., names and salaries of, p. 305.
....., about christenings and burials in, 933.
....., regiments and soldiers in, 552, 604. I., 640, 650, 704, p. 317, p. 341.
....., list of trained bands in, 704. II.
....., militia in, 242, 638, 640, 650, 663, p. 298, 774.
....., arms and ammunition for, 294, 406, 468, 663, 703, 1361.
....., ..., account of, in, 704. VI. VII. VIII.
....., fortifications in, 573, 604. I., 633, 704, 817, 827, 1062, 1082, 1352.
....., products of, 21, 144, 271.
....., ..., not to be taxed for five years, 45.
....., ..., ..., for 14 years, p. 146, 404.
..... pepper, 949.
..... sugar, 236, 341, p. 340, p. 477.
....., liquors and provisions exported to, 1004.
....., trade to, p. 304, 1015, 1392.
....., suggestions for the increase of the wealth and reputation of, 1425.
....., revenue of, 264. I. II., 365, 549, p. 250, pp. 304–5, p. 477, 1115, p. 506, 1232, 1348.

Jamaica,—*cont.*
....., revenue of, how to increase, 264. II., 277.
....., quit rents in, 264. II., 277, 640, 885, 1003.
....., currency in, p. 268.
....., gambling in, 645, 1425.
....., horses in, 633, p. 268.
....., hostilities of H.M. subjects of, 1.
....., about maps of, p. 267, 691, p. 298, p. 304, 715, p. 341, p. 383, 885, 954.
....., map of, 1432.
....., market in, 1269.
....., prisons for, p. 386, 1352.
....., prisoners in, 1232.
....., privateers in, 74, 114, 129, 138, 144, 172. I., 237, 276, 310. II., 359, 483, 507, 544, 552, 573, 1022. II., 1062.
....., ..., number of, p. 104.
...., ..., encouragement to plant in, p. 147.
....., Great Seal of, p. 250.
....., privateering the sickness of, p. 340.
....., about sheriffs in, 704.
....., seasons for ships to sail from, 684, 910, p. 506.
....., ships from, 1, p. 205, p. 304, 716, 825. II., p. 477, 1178. I., 1180.
....., ..., list of (Admiral Morgan, commander), 704. I.
....., ... bound to, 45, p. 304, 820, 842, 1004, 1172, 1226. III., p. 624.
....., ..., convoy for, p. 506.
....., ..., list of, arrived at, 704. III. IV.
....., ..., their expenses per month, 1004.
....., ... seized at, 968, 999, 1022. II., p. 505, 1178. I.
..... seamen (deserters), 645.
....., storm and swarm of wasps in, 944.
....., Dutch in, 578, p. 303, p. 340, 879, 1015, p. 505.
....., ..., designs of, upon, 952, 961, 1047, 1055, 1062, 1082, 1115.
....., French in, 161, 280, p. 122, 359, 578, 638, 663, 691, p. 298, p. 303, p. 340, 1015.
....., Spaniards in, 74, 129, 162, 163, 172, 207, 214, 276, 278, 280, 578, 638, 691, p. 298, 704, p. 303, 773–4, p. 340, 1015, 1115, 1129.
....., ..., hostilities of, 604. III., 650, 663.
....., ..., their barbarities in, 211, 276, 280.
....., ..., ships of, taken by, p. 568.
....., ..., negroes in, 240.
....., ..., war with, 237.
....., ..., prisoners, 662.
....., ..., design to attack, 650, 1047, 1062.
....., Indians in, p. 303.
....., letters and papers dated from—
1669: 7, 8, 74, 113, 114, 129, 138,
1670: 162, 172, 180, 182, 214–216,

Jamaica, letters and papers dated from—1670:—*cont.*
222, 226–7, 229–231, 237, 264–7, 270, 310, 348, 358–9.
1671: 485, 487, 494, 496, 524, 534, 535, 580, 587–8, 600–604, 607–609, 613, 636, 638, 663, 691, 697, 708, 709.
1672: 729, 733, 734, 742, 743, 772–774, 776–7, 785, 789, 794, 796–798, 866, 876, 884–888, 921, 944–5, 954.
1673: 1062–3, 1066, 1082–3, 1090, 1115, 1129–30.
1674: 1269, 1301, 1389.
See also Parishes of, p. 673, *and*—
Angel's Plantation. Lygonee.
Bluefields. Passage Fort.
Bonham's Point. Port Morant.
Bowers. Port Royal.
Dry River. St. Jago de la Vega.
Fort Charles. Sixteen Miles Walk.
Fort James. Yellowes.
Guinaboa.
Jamaica Merchant (ship), the, p. 249, 609, 1066.
....., ..., letter dated from aboard, 655.
James I., King of England, 439. I., 593, 882.
James, Duke of York, 211, 319, 345, 369, 385, 410, 427, 451, 476, 477, 532, 544, 567, 575, 646, p. 279, 670, 680, p. 289, 691, 776, 813. I., 874, 886, 934, 968, 981, 990, 1024, 1098, 1111. II., 1143.
....., declaration of, 985.
....., commissions from, 386, 1311, 1315–7.
....., instructions from, 601, 809, 1313, 1318, 1343.
....., letters from, 1330–2, 1339, 1382.
....., warrants from, 1331, 1338, 1340–2, 1345–6.
....., commission to, 470.
....., order of, 1299.
....., letters, memorials, petitions, and warrants to, 42, 136, 169, 183, 218, 274, 441.
....., grant of New York to, 1308.
..... and New York, 28, 29, 42, 43, 51, 117, 137, 875. I., 1311–1318, 1328, 1330, 1338–43, 1345–6.
....., his 10th of prizes, p. 39, 264. I.
....., Groom of the Bedchamber to, *see* Nicolls, Rich.
....., secretaries of, *see*—
Wren, —.
Werden, Sir John.
...., John, p. 99.
....., the, 849.
James Island (Gambia), 936.
James Fort (New York), 208.
....., letter dated from, 285.
....., account of surrender of, 1122.
James City (Virginia), p. 23, 119.
....., orders of general court at, 175, 1390.
....., Minutes of Assembly in, 1353.
....., Acts passed in, 286.
James River (Virginia), 91, 647, p. 607, 1428.
....., letters dated from, 564, 801, 1124.
James Town (Carolina), p. 326 (2).
James of Belfast (ship), the, 567. I., 631, 660, 813.
Jane, Eliz., 903.
Janson, Jacob, 1056.
Jarvis, Mark, 934.
....., Thos., 1335.
....., ..., petitions of, 1226, 1327.
Jeaffard, Mons., 903 (3).
Jefferies, Alderman John, 98, 154.
....., ..., letter to, 176.
....., John, p. 100, 934.
Jeffery, Capt., 1033.
Jefferys, Barnaby, 903.
Jeffryes, Capt., 723.
....., Robert, 934.
Jenkes, Sam., 604. III.
Jenkins, Leoline, judge of High Court of Admiralty, 206, 1226. II., 1320.
..... ., John, 2, 143.
....., ..., warrant to, 1040.
....., Richard, p. 102.
....., Walter, p. 100.
Jenner, Capt. Thos., 364, 430, 433.
....., James, 409.
Jennings, Peter, Attorney-General of Virginia, 201.
....., ..., grant to, 263.
....., Richard, p. 512.
Jenour, Anthony, 1126.
Jerked meat, p. 303.
Jermyn, Henry Lord, Earl of St. Albans, Lord Chamberlain, 385, 957.
....., ..., grants to, 63, 146.
....., ..., petition of, 145.
Jerolnson, Jeroln, 1220.
Jersey frigate, the, 79. II.
Jesuits, 285.
Jewell, Andrew, p. 100.
Jewels, p. 4.
Jews, 3, 13, p. 50, 474, p. 205, p. 300, 968, 999.
... ., their trade, p. 268.
See also Barbadoes, Jews in.
Jocelyne, Henry, letter from, 907.
Johanna, the, 486, p. 194, 794.
John, an Indian, *see* Hasecoll.
John and Thomas (ship), the, 347, 364, 433, p. 184.
....., arrives at Carolina, 432, 471. I.
Johns, Nath., 341, p. 134.
....., Capt. P., 524.
Johnson, Bernard, 546.
....., Cornelius, 604. III.

Johnson—*cont.*
....., Hamond, p. 512.
....., Henry, 934.
....., John (Jamaica), p. 100.
....., ..., (Maryland), 1310.
....., Peter (a pirate), 938, 940, 944–5, 1024, 1082, 1130.
....., ..., trial and execution of, 945. I.
....., P., p. 323.
....., Ralph, p. 103.
....., Thos., p. 99, p. 102, 934.
....., —, 116.
Jones, David, p. 99.
....., James, 825. II., 903.
....., John, 213.
....., Capt. John, 1046, p. 623.
....., Morgan, 705.
....., Owen, 337. I.
....., Peter, 345, 1270.
....., ..., deceased, 1402.
....., Rich., 126, 517, 518, 916. I.
....., Robt., letter from, 1391.
....., Thos., Provost Marshall of St. Kitts, 1073.
....., ..., p. 102.
....., Dr. Thos., p. 102.
....., Wm., p. 100, 1270.
....., —, 810, 882.
Jonson, John, p. 103.
Jordan, Dan., 848, 1142.
Jourden, —, p. 99.
Joy, Peter, 934.
Joyce, Thos., p. 100.
....., Capt. Thos., 941. II. III.
Jurin, John, 934.

K.

Katherine, Queen, wife of Charles II., 446–448, 934.
..... (ship), the, 912.
Keamor, Sam., p. 100.
Keats, Geo., 934.
Keeling, Abrah., p. 100.
Keene, Capt. John, 704. VII., 798.
....., ..., instructions to, 794.
Keine, Nich., p. 100.
Kelynge, Sir John, Lord Chief Justice, 11, 12
Kempe, Henry, 934.
Kempthorne, John, 331.
Kendall, John, 1101. II.
Kennebec, 566, p. 581.
Kennis, Wm., 213.
Kersey, Thos., p. 512.
Kettle, John, p. 18.
Keys, 552.
Kiawa, or **Keyawah** (Carolina), *see* Ashley River.
..... (Indians), 610.
Kilby, Robt., p. 103.
....., Ruth, p. 103.
Kilgress, Wm., p. 100.
King, Sir Andrew, 934.
....., Andrew, 331.
....., Thos., 848.
King Road, 940.
King Charles (ship), the, 29.
Kingdon, Capt., letter to, 810.
King's Castle (Bermudas), 1126.
Kingsland, Major Nathaniel, 44, 53, 62, 91, 124, 315, 345, p. 278, 1198, 1395.
Kine, Roger, 1180.
Kinn, Hugh, p. 103.
Kinnoul, Earl of, *see* Hay, Wm.
Kinsale (Ireland), 55, 88, 91, 97, 434.
....., letters dated from, 105, 106, 110.
Kirke, Sir David, 368, 369.
....., Geo., 24, 384.
Knapman, Capt. Jos., p. 249, 607, 825. II., 1004, 1115, 1274, 1319.
Knapton, Cæsar, commission to, 1316.
Knight, Geo., p. 101.
....., Sir John, letter from, 1159.
....., or Knights, John, 139, 299, 380, 388, 391, 795, 927 948, 966, 1018, 1027, 1035, 1051. 1094, 1101. II., 1185.
....., ..., deceased, 1264.
....., ..., surgeon to Chas. II., 293, 794.
....., Mat., p. 100.
....., Serjeant, 227, 636, 940.
... ., ..., petition of, 823.
....., Mr., 920.
Knightsbridge (London), 1144.
Knives, 255, 261, 278, 1180, p. 606.
Knowles, Wm., p. 101.
....., —, 963.
Kussoo or Cussoo Indians, 610, 863.
Kyrle, Rich., 721.

L.

La Barett, M., 508.
Lætitia, the (ship), 906, 983.
Lafama, *see* San Pedro.
Laguarigne, Mons., 1273.
Laguna de Terminos, 944. II.
La Guayra, p. 624.
La Have (Acadia), 4, 25. I., 95.
Lahor, Capt., p. 4.
Lake, Thos., 1198, 1395.

Lambarde, or Lambert, Col. Simon, Speaker of Assembly of Barbadoes, 299, 414. IV., 555, 560, 562–3, 582, 672–674, p. 284, 674. I. II., 835–6, 965, 1051, 1066, 1068, 1094, 1101. II., 1161, 1198, 1264.
....., ..., letters from, 341, p. 134.
....., ..., letter to, 236.
Lambert, Lieut.-Col., 33.
....., Philip, 903.
....., Thos., p. 194.
Lambeth Bay, 940.
Lambsons, Lamsons, or Lansons, the, 992. I., 1067, 1101.
Lampson, Lord, 1000.
Lamstead, John, p. 99.
Lancaster, Chancellor of Duchy of, *see* Seymour, Lord Fras.
Landais, M., 1111.
Lander, a minister, 409.
Land's End (Cornwall), 1164.
Lane, Wm., 182. I.
....., widow, p. 100.
Langford, Capt. Abrah., p. 134, 389, 619–621, 627, 791, 1094, 1097.
....., ..., commission to, 341, 413.
Lanhathorne or Lanhather, Maj. Daniel, p. 338, 849, 896. VI., 1005.
....., commission to, 1222.
Lanswine, M., 903.
Lapthorne, Geo., 579, 764.
Laremore, Thos., 903.
Larow, Fras., p. 100.
Lascee, Henry, 934.
Lassells, James, p. 564.
Lathly, Walter, 933.
Latimer, Thos., Lord, Lord High Treasurer, 1151, 1298, 1304.
La Tour, Lord de, *see* St. Stephen, Sir Chas.
Lauderdale, Earl of, *see* Maitland, John, Earl of Lauderdale.
Laugher, Capt. John, p. 102.
Launce, Wm., p. 100.
Laurel of Plymouth, the (ship), 1237.
Laurence, —, 82.
La Vivon, M., 21.
Lawford, Alderman, 1078.
Lawrance, Hen., 232, 268.
Lawrence, widow, p. 99.
Layton, Rich., p. 99.
Lea, Philip, p. 512.
....., —, 1384. I.
Leach, Capt. Richard, 940.
....., Wm., 849, 896. VI., 1005.
Lead, 704. VII.
..... mines, 566.
Leadenhall Street, 708, p. 317.
Leader, Jane, p. 100.
Le Chevalier, —, 583.
Le Cordier, Capt., 1111.
Lecraift, Thos., p. 512.
Ledsham, Thos., 168, 848.
Lee, —, 609.
....., Paul, 617, 896. IV.
....., Ralph, 934.
Leeward Isles, The—
1669: 51, 72.
1670: 158, 163, 232, 235, 256, 268–9, 292, 297, 299, 304, 309, 325, 327, 339, 347, 364.
1671: 390, 392–401, 410, 412, 415–9, 421, 435, 445, 446–451, 456, 462, 463–7, 527, 545, 549, p. 224, 550, 560, 567–9, 586, 657, 675–680, 683–7, 699–702.
1672: 735, 738, 740, 744–5, 749, 750, 755–760, 763, 765–768, 799, 800, 804–5, 819. I., 839, 842, 850, 853, 859, 872, 879, 898–9, 906, 925–6, 930–1, 974, 976–8, 982–3, 987–8, 1000, 1006.
1673: 1064, 1084, 1109.
1674: 1199, 1200, 1222, 1257, 1297.
....., Report on general state of, 804–5.
....., Governor Stapleton's answers to queries concerning, 896. I., 898.
....., Governor Wheler's answers to queries concerning, 680, 987, 988.
....., Governors and Government of, 388, 412, 749, 750, 755–760, 763, 765–767.
....., Governors of, *see*—
Willoughby, Wm. Lord.
Wheler, Sir Chas.
Stapleton, Lieut.-Col. W.
....., Deputy Governors of, appointment of, 699.
....., Council of, 393, 675.
....., ..., and Assembly of, p. 288, 1084, 1365.
....., Assemblies in, 393.
....., Courts of Judicature in, 393.
....., Court of Admiralty in, p. 289.
....., Secretary and Marshal of, 1006.
..... Farmer of the Customs in, *see* Strode, Col. John.
....., 4½ per cent. in, 410, 412, 678, 1237. IV.
....., ..., farmed by Col. Strode, p. 289.
....., Provost Marshal in (same as High Sheriff in England), p. 288.
....., petitions of planters trading to, 268, 269, 327.
....., ..., answer to and report on, 309, 327, 339.
....., the King's regiment in, 158, 390, 545, 554.
....., regiment in, 421, 982.
....., companies of foot in, 446, 449, 450, 926, 931.
....., arms and ammunition for, 410, 412, 445, 527, 982, 988.
....., churches and colleges in, 592. I. p. 289.
....., want of ministers in, 592. I.

Leeward Isles, The—*cont.*
....., parishes and priests (drunken) in, p. 289.
....., 10,000 Christian subjects in, 592. I.
....., no slaves or blacks taken to, p. 289.
....., want of negroes and servants in, 982
....., negroes in, price of, 985.
....., Indians in, 754.
....., trade to, p. 290.
....., want of a seal for, 983.
....., public seal for, 879.
....., hurricane season in, p. 289.
....., horses in, p. 288.
....., ships for, 183, p. 289, 828.
....., ..., to sail from, 683–686.
...., convoy for, p. 506.
....., Dutch in, 309, p. 290, 940, 1132, 1203.
....., French in, 309, 800, 977, 982.
....., Lord Willoughby on defence of, 799, 800.
See also—
Anguilla.
Antigua.
Barbudo.
Montserrat.
Nevis.
St. Christopher's.
Leford, Nich., p. 100.
Lefroy, Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. H., 2.
Legard, Robt., 414. I., 1101. II.
Leghorn, 1039.
....., merchant (ship), the, 276.
Legree, M., 903.
Leitrim (Ireland), 1085.
Lemmings, a minister, p. 305.
Leonard, Robt., p. 103.
Le Petit Guanoa, *see* Little Guana.
Leshley (a divine), 282.
L'Estrange, —, 1061.
Letten, John, 934.
Levell, William, 934.
Leverett, Major John, Governor of Massachusetts, 25. I., 1088.
....., ..., letter from, 1138.
....., ..., letter to, 1138. II.
Lewes, Rich., 126.
Lewis, John, p. 100.
....., Morgan, 370.
....., Orig, p. 103.
....., Sam., p. 99, p. 101, 933.
....., ..., petition of, 1142.
....., Simon, 934.
....., Thos., 934.
License or Lycense, Nicholas, p. 99. 726.
Lichtenberge, Philip Julius, Dutch Governor of Surinam, 219, 304, 320, 333, 423, 485.
....., ..., declaration of, p. 192.
....., ..., illness of, p. 205, 549.
Liefde, the (ship), 1230.
Lightfoot, John, Auditor-General of Virginia, 195.
....., ..., grant to, 192.
....., ..., suspended, 696.
Lignum vitæ, 271.
Lilly, Thos., p. 101.
Lilly, H.M.S., p. 5, 733, 742, p. 323, 743, p. 340, 940, 944. I.
Lima, p. 253.
Lime, 1082.
Limehouse, 541.
Lindsey, John, 934.
Lindupps, John, 282.
Linens, p. 121, 345, p. 280.
Lingart, Jaques, 848.
Lionsberg, Lord, 1421.
....., ..., wife of, 1421.
Liquors (strong), 126, 522, p. 304, 1004.
....., customs on, p. 200, 573, p. 250, 1065.
....., prices of, 546.
Lisbon, 1007, 1039.
..... merchants, 519.
Little, Robt., p. 103.
Little Eastcheap, 541.
Little Guana, 609, 638.
Little Kitt, The, 1132. I.
Littleton, Sir Chas., 934.
....., Edward, 965, 1101. II., 1198, 1395.
....., Ensign, 791.
....., James, letter to, 946.
Liverpool, ships from, p. 289.
Lloyd, Ensign Ed., 791.
....., Jenkin, p. 100.
....., Leoline, 872, 878, 956.
....., ..., letter from, 957.
....., Lionel, 1196.
....., Major Ric., p. 99.
Lockart, Sir Wm., English Ambassador to France, 1333. II. III., 1365.
....., letter and memorial of, 1365. I. II.
Locke, John, 204, p. 103, p. 210, 721, 934, 1155–6, 1163, 1181, 1195, 1200, 1221, 1238, 1245, 1255, 1270, 1291, 1334, 1347, 1359, 1383, 1415, 1418–9.
....., ..., first set of the fundamental constitutions of Carolina by, 84.
....., ..., private secretary to Lord Ashley, 279.
....., ..., secretary to Council for Foreign Plantations, 14 Oct. 1673, his salary, 1151.
....., ..., treasurer to the Council for Trade and Plantations, 1162.
....., ..., his salary, 1419.
....., ..., letters from, 810, 1197.
....., ..., letters to, 714, 1103, 1113, 1153, 1306.
....., ..., papers in handwriting of, 84, 90, 91, 120, 142, 143, 252, 284, 350–1, 484, 509–511, p. 213, 516, 517, 526, 606, 664–665, 712–714, 721, 723, 731–2,

Locke, John, papers in handwritting of—*cont.* 746, 861, 918, 1249, 1251, 1278, 1282, 1294, 1370, 1388, 1413, 1429.
....., ..., papers endorsed by, 54, 110, 125, 191, 202, 203, 245–250, 253, 255–257, 259, 261, 279, 302, 308, 315. I., 329, 336, 337, 343–347, 364, 428, 434, 454, 469, 471–473, 610, 612, 668, 715, 825, 825. II., 863, 901, 906, 954. I. II., 968, 968. I., 995. I.–VIII., 1052–4, 1058, p. 478, 1074–1082, 1098, 1101, 1103, 1113, 1115, 1132, 1140, 1143, 1153, 1156–7, 1159, 1160, 1164, 1166–7, 1171, 1184, 1191, 1208, 1212, 1226. I., 1233, 1236–7, 1244, 1250, 1257, 1296, 1301, 1327, 1333. II. III., 1336, 1347, 1386, 1403, 1422, 1427–8.
....., Roger, 973. I.
Locke Island (Carolina), p. 585 1286.
Lockier, Mrs., 903.
Locust Hall (Barbadoes), 152.
Lodge, —, 686.
Loggerhead Key, 825. II.
Logwood, 129, 161, 278, p. 121, 580, 587, p. 247, 633, 638, 640, 691, p. 299, p. 303, 704. IV., p. 316, 742, 743, p. 340, 786, 823, 825, 850, 853, 879, 891, 940, 943–5, 954, 954. I., 1015–6, 1022. II., 1043, 1178. I., p. 477, 1082, 1226. III. IV., p. 623.
....., proposals concerning, 279.
....., proclamation respecting, 954. II.
....., price of, p. 121.
..... ships, 883.
....., customs on, p. 121, 743.
..... men or cutters, 359, 709, p. 505.
....., monopoly of, 825.
....., commonly called Campeachy wood, 825.
London, p. 186, p. 212, 549, 587, 651, 663, 670, 808, 823, 940, 944, 1029, 1050, p. 478, 1082, p. 623, 1421.
....., aldermen of, 176.
....., bishop of, *see* Henchman, Hum.
....., merchants of, 98, 817.
....., recorder of, *see* Howell, Sir John.
....., sheriffs of, 14, 22.
....., inns in, *see* Inns (London).
....., ships from, p. 289, p. 317, 1022. II., 1159, 1178.
...., letters dated from, 327, 361, 414, 551, 556–558, 615, 629, 630, 639, 782, 846–7, 852, 856, 858, 943, 952. I., 994, 998, 1001, 1059, 1111. *See also*—
Drury Lane. Ratcliffe.
Exeter Ho., Strand. St. James St.
Fleet Street. Shadwell.
Holborn. Temple Bar.
Knightsbridge. Throgmorton St.
Leadenhall St. Tower St.
Limehouse. Wapping.
Little Eastcheap.
..... Gazettes, p. 317.
Londonderry, p. 326.
Long, Hugh, 113.
....., John, 24.
Long, Sir Robt., 992.
....., Capt. Sam., Speaker of House of Assembly, 747, 1055, 1089, 1223, 1232.
....., ..., illness of, 761.
....., Samuel, p. 101, p. 103, p. 251, 726, p. 383, 1089, 1242, 1343, 1352.
....., Tom, p. 185.
Longford (Ireland), 1085.
Long Island, 59, 1122, 1138, 1138, IV. VI., 1144-5, 1160, 1165.
....., petition of inhabitants of, 875.
See also—
Southold. Southampton. Utrecht.
Lord, William, p. 103.
Lord Chamberlain, *see* Jermyn, Henry, Earl of St. Albans.
Lord Chancellor or Lord Keeper, *see*—
Bridgeman, Sir Orlando.
Shaftesbury, Earl of.
Lord Chief Justice, *see* Kelynge, Sir John.
Lord High Treasurer, *see*—
Clifford, Thos. Lord.
Latimer, Thos. Lord.
Lord President of Trade and Plantations, *see*—
Sandwich, Earl of.
Shaftesbury, Earl of.
Lords, House of, 519–521, p. 229, 563, 852, p. 373.
..... Journals, references to, 519–521.
Loreine, M., 903.
Lory, John, p. 103.
Lothill, —, 227.
Louis XIV., King of France, 174. I., 285, 354, 368, 388. I., 413, 435, 459–462, p. 215, 616, 638, 640, 641, p. 286, p. 316, 749, 800, 901. I., 906, 977, 987, p. 447, 1085, 1201. II.
....., letters from, 1669, 4. I., 5.
....., and the restitution of Acadia, 4, 23, 32, 68, 95.
....., and the restitution of St. Christopher's, 33–39, 52, 64–67, 109, 115, 131, 232. I., 459–462, 553, 583, 586, 658. I., 707, 765–768, 1038, 1069, 1105, 1365.
....., his edict forbidding trade to his plantations in America, 190, 435.
....., his withering interest in America, 68.
....., and French commerce in America, 243, 638.
....., secretaries to, *see*—
Benoist, M.
Jacques, M.
Lovain, John, 881, p. 383.
Love, Charity, 903.
Lovelace, Dudley, 1122.
..... , Col. Francis, Governor of New York, 1668:—29, 59, 208, 783, 875, 968, 968. IV., 1138, 1138. IV., 1143–4, 1313, 1341.
...., letters from, 285, 646, 1138. I.
....., ..., pass from, 968. II.
....., ..., certificate of, 968, III.

Lovelace, Col. Francis—*cont.*
....., ..., his debts, 1341.
....., Lady, 878.
....., Thos., 1122.
Loverawne, the, 1257.
Lowe, Robt., 113.
Lowther, Capt., 1370.
....., Christopher, 934.
....., Sir John, 934.
Loyal James, the (ship), 1022. II.
Loyd, John, p. 103.
Lubborough, Capt., *see* Ludbury, Capt.
Lucayo, *see* **Bahamas.**
Lucy or Lucie, Jacob, 45, 206, p. 100, p. 115, p. 134, 331, 357, 383, 414. I.-VI., 556, p. 229, 852, 858. I., p. 372, 934, 998.
....., James, p. 214.
....., John, p. 99.
Ludbury or Lubborough, Capt., 293, 310.
Ludlowe, John (a felon), 12, 22.
Ludwell, Thos., secretary of Virginia, 1118. I., 1149, 1353, 1390.
....., ..., letters from, 71, 154, 176, 178, 205, 572, 1123.
Lumbard, Jane, p. 103.
Lupton, Henry, p. 99.
Luxford, John, 889, 1005.
Lycence, Nich., *see* Licence, Nich.
Lygonee (Jamaica), p. 5, p. 251, 650, 662, 808, 817, 1047, 1055.
....., judge of, *see* Vallett, Capt.
....., regiment, 1092.
Lyme Regis, Mayor of, 362.
Lynch, Sir Thos., Lt.-Gov. of Jamaica, Sept. 1670, to Nov. 1674, 304, 348, 377, 404, 406–8, 424, 441, 444, 466, 542. II., 550, 552, 554, 567, 567. II., 568, 576, 579, 587, 600, 602, 608, p. 253, 618, 636, 642, 650, 655, 662, p. 289, 703, 749, 781, 785, 829, 854, 879, 882, 884, 908, 940, 944. I., 950, 961–2, 968, 968. IV., 981, 1022, 1063, 1170, 1180, 1236, 1241, p. 569–70, 1302, 1394.
....., his commission and instruction to be prepared, 287.
....., ..., revocation of, 1374.
....., commissions to, 272, 377–9, 381–2, 386, 466, 850.
....., instructions to, 365–7, 403, 453, 456, 466, 850.
....., Privy Seal for 1,000*l.* to, 355.
....., his salary, 773, 774.
....., his arrival at Jamaica, 552, 587.
....., letters from—
1671: 549, 553, 580, 588, 604, 607, 609, 638, 640, 663, 691, 697, 709.
1672: 729, 733, 742, 743, 773, 774, 776–8, 796, 797, 825. I., 885–7, 921, 944–5, 954.
1673: 1022. II., 1062, 1068, 1082–3, 1090, 1115, 1129–30.
1974: 1250, 1301, 1389.
Lynch, Sir Thos.—*cont.*
....., instructions from, 794.
....., grant by, 1269.
....., proclamations of, 602, 944. III., 954. II.
....., letters to—
1670: 162, 240.
1671: 402, 405, 435–8, 452, 579. I., 684, 708.
1672: 764, 910, 916, 943, 944. II., 949, 952, 952. I., 975, 979, 999, 1003.
1673: 1015, 1024.
1674: 1385.
....., petitions to, 848, 916. I., 1089.
....., his plantation, 240.
....., his successor, Lord Vaughan, 1251.
....., his secretary, 663.
....., illness of, 580, 640.
....., his wife and family, 655, 663, 773 p. 426, 1066.
....., his brother-in-law, *see* Audrey, Mr.
Lyne, Lt.-Col. Chris., 581, 933.
Lyon, John Lucas, 1093.
....., ..., letter from, 1067.
....., Thos., p. 101.
..... (frigate), the, 785, 794, 940.
Lyons, 1268.
Lyttleton, Sir Chas., 165, 580, 609, 640, 704, 709, 724, p. 317, 773, 777. I., 886–7, p. 426, p. 486, p. 623.
....., letter from, 165. I.
....., letters to, 743, 774.
....., Mr., 1115.

M.

Macary Bay, 161.
Macarta, Owen, p. 100.
Mackintoshe, Henry, 1380.
Macue, Bryan, p. 101.
Madder, John, 1132. II.
Maddocke, John, 1395.
Madeiras, the, p. 5, 182. I., 549, 550, 939, 953, p. 427, 955, 1029, 1111, p. 447, 1407.
....., wines of, *see* Wines.
Madox, Edw., p. 99.
Madrid, 126, 149, 796 (2), 945, p. 623.
....., Asientistas at, 773.
....., Council at, 796.
....., Treaty of, p. 298, 820, 823. I., 849, 1022, 1186, p. 571, 1320. I., 1335.
....., letter dated from, 825.
Maes, Cornelisson, wife of, 28.
Magill, John, p. 103.
Magotty, precincts of the (Jamaica), 1142.
Maine (New England)—
1669: 59, 69, 82.
1670: 150, 184.

Maine (New England)—*cont.*
1671: 439, 566.
1672: 753, 762, 860, 907, 990.
1674: 1247, 1279, 1397, 1408, 1420.
....., description and boundaries of, 1279. I.
....., disputes between Massachusetts and, 59, 69, 82, 150, 184, 439, 753, 907, 990, 1279, 1397, 1420.
....., report of F. Gorges, Commissioner for, 753.
....., about purchase of, by the King, 1279.
....., land forces in, 566.
....., militia in, 753.
....., ..., account of, 762.
....., French in, 990.
See also—
Black Point. Sagadahock.
Blue Point. Wells.
Cape Porpus. Winter Harbour.
Kittery. York.
Sacoe.
Maintenon, Marquis de, p. 623.
Maire, John de la, petition of, 1310.
Maitland, John, Earl of Lauderdale, 385, 414. III. V., 439. I., 470, 512, 562, 657–8.
Malaga (ship), the, 818.
Malet, or Mallett, Capt. Thos., 79. I., 620, 621, 627, 791.
Mall or Male, Stephen, deceased, 958, 1074.
....., Frances, daughter of; married, 1, Wm. Richardson; 2, John Rodney, 958.
Mallagruetts (medicine), 936.
Malta, Knight of, p. 291.
Man, Francis, p. 101, p. 103, 1319.
....., Jacob, 973. I.
....., Serj.-Major John, Surveyor-General of Jamaica, p. 304.
....., —, (Carolina), 731–2, 870.
Manchy, Emanuel, 113.
Manderson, James, p. 100.
Maney, —, 855.
Manhatans, 1138. IV.
....., letters dated from, 133, 285.
Manikin Indians, p. 607.
Manneco (Barbadoes), 1043.
Manning, — (Carolina), letter from, p. 281.
....., Capt., 1122, 1143.
....., Thos. (Jamaica), p. 99.
Manton, Edward, p. 101.
Mapeley, Rich., p. 100.
Maps, 937, 1433, *see also* Herman, Aug., Ogilby, John, *and*—
Africa. Mexico.
America. Nevis.
Asia. New England.
Bahamas. Nova Scotia.
Carolina. St. Kitts.
Europe. St. Lucia.
Jamaica. Virginia.
Maryland.
Maracay, p. 39, p. 303.
Marat, John Percy, 522.
Marble, 261.
Mares, *see* Horses.
Margarita, Governor of, 513.
Marie Galante, 101. I., 977, p. 446.
....., French in, p. 392.
Markham, Wm., p. 101.
Markland, John, 934.
Marliquesta, *see* **Merriliquish (Acadia)**.
Marrow, John M., 409.
Marscall, or Marshal, Jas., 213, p. 280.
....., Gabriel, 633.
Marseilles, 565.
Marsh, Roger, 883.
Marshall, Gerard, 326.
....., John, p. 103.
....., Ralph, 245, 246, 250, 256, 433, 471. I. II. III., 1270.
....., Robt., 934.
Martin, Alex., p. 102.
....., Gabriel, p. 268.
....., Lucas, p. 101.
....., Margaret, 284.
....., Neighbour, 298. II.
....., Thos., p. 101.
....., Wm., 217.
....., —, pp. 298–9.
Martinique, 101. I., 163, 388, 507, 508, p. 286, 842, 872, p. 386, 891, 896, 945, 977, 983, 1029, p. 486, 1097, 1132. I., 1334, p. 624, 1391.
....., description of, p. 447.
....., Governors of, *see* Barre, M. De la, Baas, M. de.
....., French in, 507, p. 392, p. 447, 1029, 1334, 1389.
....., ..., strength of, p. 288.
....., ..., sugar made by, p. 215.
....., Dutch attack on, 1334, 1389.
....., letters dated from, 388. I., 901. I., 1333. II.
Martyn, Thos., Secretary of Jamaica, 1205, 1237. III. V., 1246.
....., grant to, 1204, 1260.
Maryland—
1669: 46.
1671: 546, 630, 648, 715.
1674: 1160, 1164–5, 1210, 1247, p. 585, 1310.
....., Lords Proprietors of, 46, 546.
....., Governors of, 46, *see also*—
Calvert, Cecil, Lord Baltimore.
„ Chas., Lieut.-Gen.
....., ..., salary of, 546.
....., Acts passed in—
1669: 46.
1671: 546, 648.
1674: 1310.
....., Surveyor-General of, *see* White, —.

Maryland—*cont.*
....., encouragement to import negroes and slaves, 546.
....., State house and prison at, 1310.
....., maps of, 715, 1210.
....., ..., sole privilege of printing, 1210.
See also—
Boundhouse, The.
Calvert County.
Charles River.
Dorchester County.
Foster island.
St. Mary's.
Talbot County.
Mary and Jane, the, 46, 172. III., 206.
Mary Rose, H.M.S., 809, 1009.
....., letter dated from, 616.
Mascall, Bryan, p. 99.
Masey, Lieut. Henry, 319, 322, 324, p. 194.
Mason, John, 593, 860, 907, 1080, 1397.
....., Owen, p. 102.
....., Rich., p. 103.
....., Robert, his grandson, 512, 1279.
....., ..., petition of, 593.
....., ..., proposals of, 651, 1247.
....., ..., his account of New Hampshire, 687, 1279. I.
....., ..., letters to, 860, 907.
....., Thos., murdered, 179.
....., Wm., p. 103.
Masonia (New England), 593, 860.
Massachusetts Bay—
1669: 59, 68, 69.
1670: 150, 352.
1671: 439, 512, 566, 593, 652, 687.
1672: 753, 793, 860, 907, 990.
1673: 1086–8, 1138–40, 1143–5.
1674: 1279, 1397, 1408, 1420.
....., about patent granted to, 652.
....., boundaries of, 439. I., 1397.
....., Governor of, 150, 439, *see also* Leveret, John.
....., ..., letter to, 793.
....., Deputy-Governor of, *see* Simonds, Sam.
....., government of, 82, 907, 1088.
....., magistrates of, 352, 907.
....., disputes about government of Maine, *see* Maine.
....., land forces in, 566.
....., saw mills in, 990.
See also—
Boston.
Cape Ann.
Massanillia Bay, 172. III., 206.
Mast trees, p. 586.
Masters, Phil., p. 101.
Masts, 41, p. 183, 687, 938, 990, p. 581.
....., length and diameter of, 1430.
Matanza Bay, 1115.
Match, 1239.
Mathelin, Rich., p. 512.
Mathew, Capt. Abednego, 553, 583, 586, 619, 621, p. 338, 869, 896. II., 903, 906, p. 445.
....., ..., Governor of St. Kitts, 1077, 1273.
....., ..., warrant from, 1073.
Mathews, Edward, p. 279.
....., Maurice, 97. I., 191, 213, p. 279, p. 280, p. 281, 688, 693–4, 721.
....., ..., letters from, 610, 664, p. 281.
....., ..., letters to, 690, 732, 862, 1288.
....., ..., Deputy to Lord Ashley, 690, 698, 1127.
....., Sam., letter from, p. 621.
....., Simon, 903.
....., Thos., 1142, 1319, 1352.
....., William, p. 101 (2).
Mathew and Francis, the, 3, 48.
Matson, Thos., 825. II.
Maurice, J. J., 1. I.
Mavericke, Sam., 753.
....., letters from, 59, 82, 117.
....., —, 432.
Maverley, John, p. 100.
Maxwell, Capt. Jas., 319, 322, 324, p. 194, 1384. I.
....., a minister, p. 305.
May River, 1422.
Mayam, Christopher, p. 100.
Maycock, Capt. Thos., 1101. II.
Maynard, Sir John, 349.
....., ..., petition of, 843.
Mayo, Wm., p. 100.
Mazarin (ship), the, 638. I.
Mead, Robt, 1101. II.
Meade, John, 934.
Medicines, 746.
Medly, John, 1089.
Melinza, Dr. Pedro, p. 585, 1287.
Mellish, Wm., 1289.
Melons, 610.
Meney, Ensign, 791.
Mercer, Daniel, 934.
Meredith, John, 1081.
Merewether, Capt. John, 896. III.
Merida (Yucatan), 825, 825. I.
Merricke, Wm., 1101. II.
Merriliquish (Acadia), 25. I.
Merrimack, the, 753, p. 580.
Merritt, Wm., 968. II. III.
Metcalfe, Wm., 934.
Mettusas Bay, 940.
Mexico, p. 303, 825, 945, p. 478.
....., Gulf of, map of, 715.
....., pieces, 1013.
....., Royal Audience of, 944. II.
Michael of Galway (ship), the, 1109.
Michell, Henry, 903.

Middelburg, 1153.
Middle Island (St. Kitts), p. 445 (2).
Middlesex County (Virginia), 178.
Middleton, John, 934.
....., Rich., 934.
Midleton, Benjamin, 1101. II.
....., Col. Thos., 97. I., p. 134, 357, 414. II., 556.
....., Eliz., wife of, 97. I.
Mighty, Hugh, p. 101.
Mignon, M., Sec. to French Ambassador, letter from, 66.
Milborn, William, p. 512.
Miles, —, 1113.
Milford (Connecticut), 1138. II.
Miller, —, 118.
Mills, Alex., p. 100.
Minnie, Mons. de, 903.
Mina Castle, 936.
Mines (Acadia), 25. I., 526.
Mines, silver, 70, 493, p. 203, 754, 795, 819. I., 842, 878, 957.
Mint, His Maj., 936.
Mirfield, John, 821, p. 383, 905.
....., petition of, 882.
Mitchell, John, 954. I.
Mittau, letter dated from, 984.
Modyford, Chas., son of Sir Thos., 144, 496, p. 248, 607, 613, 638, 774, 934.
....., petition of, 275.
....., propositions of, concerning Jamaica, 276–281.
....., warrants to commit him to the Tower, 528–530.
....., warrant to discharge him from the Tower, 656.
....., his letters from the Tower, 573, 599, 618.
....., his grandmother, 618.
....., Lt. Gen. Sir Jas., brother of Sir Thos., 103, 148, 162, 227, pp. 100–102, 367, 409, 576, p. 248, 604. I., 704. VII., 742, 752, 1349.
....., ..., late Collector of Customs (Jamaica), 293.
....., ..., Judge of Court of Admiralty (Jamaica), 704.
....., ..., letters from, 1671 :—494–497, 534, 613.
....., Sir Thos., Governor of Jamaica, 1664–1671.
1669 : 1, 7, 8, 30, 113.
1670 : p. 50, 148, 172. III., 174, 181, 209, 227, 228, 268, p. 101, 272, 275–281, 293, 331, 375.
1671 : 383, 404–9, 485, p. 194, 487, 504, 530, 542. I. II., 547, 549, 573, 576–8, 580, 587, 599, 601, 604, p. 253, 618, 638, 640, 663, 691, pp. 298–9, 705.
1672 : 730, 752, 761, 774, p. 341 (2), 789, 881, 885, 916, 916. I., 921, 945, 950, 954, 980, 1003.
Modyford, Sir Thos.—*cont.*
1673 : 1047, 1062, 1082, 1130.
1674 : 1223, 1251, p. 570, 1301.
....., ..., his commission and instructions to be considered, 287.
....., ..., his salary and accounts, 264. I., 573, 604, 609.
....., ..., revocation of his commission as Gov. of Jamaica, 377, 402, 406–408, 424, 466.
....., ..., his commission and instructions to Admiral Morgan, 211, 212, 226.
....., ..., narratives of (reasons for granting commissions to privateers), 103, 276.
....., ..., price of his commissions to privateers, 573.
....., reasons for fitting privateers against Spaniards, 578.
....., ..., considerations how H.M. interest may be strengthened by a nearer friendship with Buccaniers, 577.
....., ..., his propositions about Jamaica, 276–281.
....., ..., his prudent Government of Jamaica, 331.
...., answers to queries concerning Jamaica, 704.
....., ..., letters from—
1669 : 74, 114, 129.
1670 : 161, 172, 174. I., 182, 214–216, 222, 229, 237, 264–6, 270, 310, 359.
1671 : 531, 544, 655.
1672 : 825. I.
... ., ..., letters to—
1670 : 165, 166, 193, 194.
1671 : 427, 513, 532, 561.
....., ..., warrant to, 724.
....., ..., relation how he was sent home prisoner, 22 Aug. 1671, 405, 441, 452, 453, 580, 600–602, pp. 248–9, 607, p. 253, 609, 613, 729, 742, 774, 796.
....., ..., warrant to commit him to the Tower, 653, 654.
....., ..., to have the liberty of the Tower, 911.
....., ..., his wife and family, 655.
....., ..., his estate, 573.
....., Col. Thos. (son of Sir Thomas), 148, 216, p. 101, 409, 424, 576, p. 248, 604. I., 609, 662, 747, 821, p. 361, p. 383, 945, 1089, 1352.
....., ..., dismissed the Council of Jamaica, p. 421, 1024.
....., ..., readmitted, 1082.
Mohetan, or Moneton, Indians, 647, p. 606.
Mohun, John, 848.
Molasses, 126, 347, p. 280, p. 621.
Molesworth, Capt. Hender, 241, p. 101, 409, 576, 604. I., 662, 747, 752, 785, 1251, 1319, 1348, 1352.
....., letters from, 888, 1022. II.

Molina, Conde de, 284, 313, 334, 950, 1320.
Moline, —, 1421.
Molum, John, 579, 764.
Momoronock, 1122.
Monck, Christopher, Duke of Albemarle, 275, 280, 284, 510, 721, 1270.
....., ..., his Deputy (Carolina), 143.
....., ..., grant to, 311.
....., Geo., Duke of Albemarle, 55, 103, 114.
....., ..., elected first Palatine of Carolina, 120.
....., ..., letter to, 129.
....., ..., deceased, 143, 158, 162, 172, 214, 313, 578, 613, 655.
Mondes, Ab. de Soza, 221.
Monke, John, 721.
Monkey, a, 595.
Monmouth, Duke of, 385.
Monroy, Thos., murder of, 480.
....., his family, 480.
Montagu, Sir Edw., Earl of Sandwich, Lord President of the Council for Plantations, 225, 232. I., 236, 339, 342, 439, 512, p. 216, p. 224, 596, 658, p. 323, 748, 777, 992.
....., report of, 661.
....., letters to, 640, 778.
....., death of, 943.
Montausier, Duchess, p. 623.
Monterey, Count de, 952. I., 1153.
Monteth, Robt., 934.
Montserrat—
1669 : 47, 57, 76–77, 101. II.
1670 : 235, 348, 372–4.
1671 : 388, 412, 520–1, 536–9, 549, 553, 567. I. II., 680, p. 290.
1672 : 728, 749–750, 784, 805. 813, 842, 859, 874, 879, 881, 891. I., 895, 896. V., 977, 982.
1673 : 1037, 1042, 1105, 1109, 1193.
1674 : 1201 1216, 1257, 1276, 1297, 1333.
....., Lieut.-Governors of, *see*—
Stapleton, Lieut.-Col.
Wheler, Sir Chas.
....., Lieut.-Governor Stapleton's account of, 896. V.
....., Sir Charles Wheler's account of, p. 446.
..... uncil of, 891, 1333.
....., sembly, petition of, 1257.
..... , Acts of Assembly of, 77, 372–374, 784, 1037, 1193, 1216.
....., Secretary and Marshal of, 1006.
....., Court of Admiralty in, p. 288.
....., climate of, p. 289.
....., better peopled than ever, 553.
....., Irish in, 77. I., p. 288, 977, p. 446.
....., a colony of Irish, p. 290.
....., negroes of, p. 286, 859, 896, p. 393, 896. V., 1033, 1201, 1333.
Montserrat—*cont.*
....., troops in, p. 288, p. 392, 977.
....., arms and ammunition for, 799, 859, 879, 895.
....., brimstone in, p. 392.
....., hurricanes in, 348.
....., plantations in, 77. I.
....., Dutch fleet before, 1109.
....., French capture, 76, 77, p. 446.
....., ..., in, 388.
....., letters dated from, 388. III., 906, 982–3.
Moody, Robt., p. 100.
Moore, Henry, p. 512.
....., John, p. 101.
Moran, Mich., p. 181.
Morant, John, p. 103.
Morant Port (Jamaica), *see* Port Morant.
Moray, Sir Robt., *see* Murray, Sir Robt.
More, Adam, p. 103.
Moreflatt, M., 903.
Moreton, Sir Wm., *see* Morton, Sir Wm.
Morgan, Col. Bledry, p. 202, 534.
....., ..., memorial of, 1128.
....., Charles, p. 101.
....., Col. Edward, 103.
....., ..., death of, 103.
....., Admiral Henry, 1. I., 207, 209, 222, 227, 229, 237, 264, 293, 310, 331. I., 359, 483, 542–544, 578, 580, 599, 608, p. 253, 633, p. 299, 729, 742, 776, 887, p. 624.
....., ..., Governor Modyford's commission and instructions to, 211, 212, 226, p. 248.
....., ..., his privateers, 293, 310, p. 122, 359, 483, 544.
....., ..., ..., list of, under his command, 704. I.
....., ..., ..., take Panama, 483.
....., ..., his relation of his expedition, 504–506, 542, 543.
....., ..., is thanked by Jamaica Council for, 543.
....., ..., privateers rail horribly on, 580.
....., ..., his favour at Court, p. 623.
....., ..., sent home prisoner, p. 323, 789, 794, 798.
....., ..., his character, 789.
....., Col. Henry, Deputy Governor of Jamaica, 1212.
....., ..., commission to, 1254, 1309, 1379.
....., ..., instructions to, 1255.
....., Henry, 705.
....., John, 934.
....., Mrs., 903.
....., Sir Thos., letter to, 900.
....., Lieut. Thos., 569, 594, 619–621, 628.
....., —, p. 100.
Morley, Rich., Secretary of Barbadoes, 1240, 1373.

Morice, Col., 33.
Morley, Capt., 619.
....., Thos., 823.
Moro Castle, 264.
Morrice, Humphrey, 934.
....., John, 934, p. 512.
....., Sir Wm., Secretary of State, 181.
....., ..., letters to, 7, 8.
Morris, Daniel, p. 103.
....., Major John, p. 202.
....., Capt. John, 293, 310, 504, 726, 733, 742, 940.
....., Col. Lewis (of Barbadoes), 1101. II.
....., Col. (of Carolina), p. 278.
....., Lewis (a Quaker), 101. I. II.
....., ..., letter from, 635.
....., Robt., 934.
....., Wm., p. 101.
....., — (of Virginia), pp. 279–280.
....., ..., letter from, p. 281.
Morrison, —, 145.
Mortimer, Mark, 934.
Morton, Lieut.-Col. Francis, 583, 849, 896. VI., 1005.
....., ..., commission to, 1222.
....., Joseph, 721.
....., Mr. Justice, 572.
....., Sir Wm., 572.
....., ..., grant to, 63, 146.
....., ..., petition of, 145.
Morton's Bay (Nevis), p. 445.
Moryson, Col., Fras., 71, 195.
Moseley, or Mowsley, Capt. Wm., 174. I., 180, p. 101, p. 933.
....., ..., his wife, death of, 933.
....., ..., John, 933.
Mosquito, p. 121.
....., Indians, p. 303.
Mote, Mons. le, 903.
Motteshead, Thos., 97. I.
Mouche, or Mouchet, M. de, 583, 1048, 1273.
Mounterey, Count de, 961.
Mowsley, Capt., *see* Moseley, Capt.
Moyer, Sam., 934.
Mugg, Rich., p. 103.
Mulattos, 180, p. 247, 662, p. 303, 950, 1180.
Mulberry trees, p. 212, 736.
Mulberries, 261.
Mules, 608.
Mullins, Wm., p. 101.
....., --, 1138. V.
Munby, Valentine, p. 103.
Munden, Capt. Robt., 960, 998.
Munion, John, 579, 764.
Munuqs, Sieur, 1153. I.
Murray, Sir Robt., p. 247, 887, p. 426, 1066.
Murrow, John, p. 100.
Murthwaite, Thos., 934.
Muscovados, *see* Sugar.
Musketi Bay (Nevis), pp. 445–6.
Muskets, 1040, 1148, 1182.
....., price sold at, p. 549.
Musphitos, 552.
Mussemdine, Capt. Wm., 896. VII.

N.

Nag's Head (Nevis), 1201–3.
Nails, p. 184.
Nampone, Mons., 903.
Nansamund River (Virginia), letters dated from, 177, 224.
Naples, 565, 737.
Narragansett Bay, 307, 352, 951.
....., named the King's Province, 352.
....., Princes and Sachems of, 59, 352.
Naumkeck River (New England), p. 580.
Navigation, the Acts of, 9, 48–50, 51, 178, 631, 660, 726, 748, p. 339, 799, 938, 968. I. III., 999, 1104, 1221–2, 1232, 1322, 1326.
Navy, Commissioners of the, 72, p. 299, 709, 1094, 1112, 1233, 1325.
..... letter from, 1058.
..... letter to, 1131. I.
Navy Office, the, letter dated from, 1058.
Neales, Thos. 934.
Nedham, Major Wm., 27, 150. II., 1089, 1223–4.
Needham, or Nedham, Geo., p. 101, 1089, 1223–4.
....., Dr., 858. I.
....., James, p. 605.
....., ..., his murder, p. 605, p. 607.
Needhams (Barbadoes), 1075.
Negroes—
1669: p. 5, 53, p. 18, 79. II., 101. I., 131.
1670: p. 50, 144, 148, 216, 217, 240, 268, 277, 296, 298. I., p. 122, 312, 315, 347, 372.
1671: 383. I., 410, 420, 482, 483, 508, p. 205, 546, p. 247, 658, 662, p. 278, p. 280, p. 286, pp. 289–91, p. 300, 700.
1672: p. 316, 733, p. 323, 743, 748, 773, p. 338, 796, 805–6, 821, 844, 859, 881, p. 383, p. 386, 888, 896, pp. 392–3, 903, 933, 936, 940, 944. II., 945–6, p. 426, p. 430, 995.
1673: 1055, 1062, pp. 477–8, 1079, 1098. III., 1105, 1115, 1126, 1131–2.
1674: 1201, 1244, p. 570, 1257, p. 605, 1364, 1367–8, 1386, 1393.
....., trade in, 156, 264. III., p. 205, p. 247, p. 585.
....., price of, 341, p. 248, pp. 316–7, 945, 985, 1004, p. 478, 1132. II.

Negroes—*cont.*
..... in Antigua and Montserrat worth 40,000*l.*, p. 286.
....., levy on, p. 200.
....., mortality of, 946.
....., murders and robberies by, 179–181, 844.
....., order against and reward for apprehending, 179.
....., acts concerning, 752, 761, 1020, 1027.
....., prisoners taken in Tobago, 997.
....., run away, 1333. I. III.
....., with five fingers and a thumb on each hand, 126.
....., their clothing, 357.
....., physic for, 936.
....., Dutch, 945, 995.
....., Spanish, 662, p. 303.
....., ..., price of, 662.
See also—
Antigua. Nevis.
Barbadoes. St. Christopher's.
Jamaica. Varmahaly Negroes.
Montserrat. Virginia.
Nelson, Delicia, 934.
....., Capt., Robt., p. 4, p. 102.
Nesau, Jack, 647.
Nestsmith, Susanna, 903.
Netherland, widow, p. 103.
Nethway, Capt., John, 889, 1005, 1014, p. 549, 1257.
Nevis, Island of—
1669: 24, 57, 79. II.
1670: 182. I., 232, 235, 269, 348.
1671: 398, 410, 412, 434, 508, p. 205, 520, p. 224. 553, 567, 569, 586, 589, 631, 658. I., 660, 680, 707.
1672: 728, 748, p. 338, 805, 813, 841, 849, 859, 874, 889, 891–894, 896. I., 921, 940, 958, 977, 983, 988, 1005, 1013–4.
1673: 1049–50, 1052–54, 1078, 1080–1, 1107, 1110, 1136, 1146, 1155.
1674: 1194, 1201, 1207, 1208. I., 1225, 1257, 1276, 1297, 1333.
....., climate of, p. 289.
....., description of, pp. 290–1, pp. 392–3, 896. VI., p. 445.
....., hurricanes in, 126, 131, 256, 348, 945.
....., Governors of, *see*—
Russell, Col. Jas.
Stapleton, Lieut.-Col. Wm.
Wheler, Sir Chas.
....., Deputy Governor of, 393.
See also—
Russell, Col. Randall.
....., Council of, 398, 775, 977.
Nevis, Island of, Council of—*cont.*
....., ..., names of (849, 1005), *which see*—
Burkin, Justus.
Burt, Wm.
Combes, John.
Hughes, Capt. John.
Lanhather, Maj. Dan.
Leach, Wm.
Morton, Lt.-Col. Fras.
Rokeby, Jos.
Russell, Col. Randall.
Russell, Capt. Jas.
Symonds, Walter.
Woodward, Christopher.
....., ..., minutes and orders of the—
1672: 841, 849, 889.
1674: 1237. II., 1276.
....., ..., and Assembly of, petition of, 1005.
....., Assembly of, 309, 680, 775, p. 338, p. 430–1.
....., ..., orders and regulations for elections to, 1014.
....., ..., names of, viz. (1672), 889, 1005. *which see*—
Cade, Lt. John.
Cooke, Lt. Thos.
Earle, Roger.
Goodwine, Thos.
Haymon, Robt.
Howard, Capt. Wm.
Luxford, John.
Nethway, John.
Nicolson, Thos.
Smith John.
....., ..., petition of, 1257.
....., ..., speaker of, *see*, Nethway, Capt. John.
... ., laws of, 398, 775, 983, 1013.
..... ., Secretary in, 917.
See also—
Garland, Humphrey.
Rokeby, Joseph.
....., Treasurer in, 775,
....., Judge of Common Pleas in, *see*—Symonds, Walter.
....., Court of Admiralty in, 567.
....., Provost Marshall of, 917, 1006.
....., Bishop of, 592. I.
....., ministers and schoolmasters in, p. 393.
....., negroes in, p. 393, 896. VI., 1215.
....., estate in, 958, pp. 430–1.
....., plantations of, 1107.
....., strength of, 977, p. 445.
....., runaways from, p. 247.
....., troops in, p. 288, p. 392, 896. VI., p. 445.
....., arms and ammunition in, 896. VI., p. 549.
....., ..., great want of, in, 894, 1005.
....., forts in, p. 290, p. 445.

Nevis, Island of—*cont.*
....., customs in, 1237.
....., 4½ per cent. in, 775, 1053, 1237. I.–VI.
....., parishes of—
Figtree (1014).
Gingerland (1014).
....., want of a public seal in, 891. I.
....., map of, p. 288.
....., Dutch vessels before, 1109, 1237.
....., French in, 987.
....., Irish in, p. 445.
....., letters dated from, 131, 553, 567, 589, 775, 891–994, 896, 1109, 1201, 1237, 1333–4.
See also—
Charlestown.
Morton's Bay.
Musketi Bay.
Nag's Head.
Pelican's Point.
Red Storehouse.
Sadhill Plantation.

New England—
1669 : 28, 58–9, 117, 131.
1670 : 212, 245, p. 148, 348, 489.
1671 : 512, 566, 593, 598, p. 247, 616, 652, 658. I., p. 279, p. 286, p. 299, 709.
1672 : 728, 729, 783, 799, 828, 852, 875, p. 393, 906-7, 940, 967, 990, 1010.
1673 : 1029, 1059, p. 486, 1086, 1103, 1136, 1145–6, 1159, 1165.
1674 : 1208. I., 1233, 1247, 1268, 1279, p. 580, 1325, 1357, 1384, 1397, 1408.
....., boundaries of, 512, 1279. I.
....., description and produce of, 566, 1279. I.
....., colony of, Chas. II. letter to, 58.
....., government of, 566.
....., "affairs" of (1671–1672), 512.
....., commissioners for settling affairs in, 439, 512, 566, 598, 652, 850, 1409.
....., ..., commission and instructions to, 566.
....., ..., narrative of proceedings of, 566.
....., state of the differences of the Provinces in, 1397.
....., President and Council of, 593, 1397, 1408.
....., ..., patents granted by, 1408.
....., proposals of proprietors in, 1247.
....., about resignation of charter of, 1408.
....., hurricane in, 126.
....., fish from, p. 290.
....., trade with, p. 4, p. 290.
....., merchants, 25. I.
....., about 200 sail belong to, 566.
....., ships bound for, and arrived at, 734, 1108, 1131. I., 1233.
....., convoy for ships sailing from, p. 506.

New England—*cont.*
....., ships of (taken), 883, 983, 1022. II., 1172, 1178, I., p. 568.
....., ..., victualling of, 1261.
....., ministers in, 512, 566.
....., ..., have no settled salary, 566.
....., musters in (forces), 566.
....., can make an array of 50,000 men, 1159.
....., assists Barbadoes, 58.
....., multitudes leaving for Carolina, 473.
....., money coined in, 566, 1013.
....., trees which grow in, p. 581.
....., map of, 566.
See also—
Barnstable.
Boston.
Boundhouse Hut.
Connecticut.
Harvard University.
Hauverill.
Maine.
Masonia.
Massachusetts.
Naumkeck River.
Newbury.
Piscataqua.
Plymouth.
Providence.
Salem.
Salisbury.

Newfoundland, 59, 362, 368, 369, 385, 616, 751, 809, 1008, 1009, 1144.
....., Capt. Robinson's description of, 369.
....., state and condition of, 1009.
....., additions to charter, 362. IV. V.
....., Sir Dav. Kirke's government in, 368, 369.
....., fishery of, 616, 751, 809, 850.
....., ..., laws regulating, 362, 751.
....., number of seamen and shipping employed in, 362, 368, 369.
....., petitions of merchants, &c., and inhabitants of, 362, 385, 751.
....., Dutch in, 1144.
....., French in, 362, 368, 369, 616.
See also—
Bulls, Bay of.
Conception Bay.
St. John's.

New Hampshire, 566, 593, 651, 687, 907, 1279, 1397.
....., description and boundaries of, 1279. I.
....., proposal to sell patent of, 651.
....., land forces in, 566.
....., Mason's account of the commodities of, 687.
....., about surrender of, to the King, 907, 1279, *see also* Newichewanock.
New Haven (Connecticut), 1138. I., p. 580.
New Jersey, 126, p. 279, p. 280, 1160, 1305. 1331. *See also* Achter, Col.
....., Governor of, *see* Carteret, Philip.
New London (Connecticut), 1138. II.
New Netherlands, 717, *see also* New York.
New Plymouth, p. 580.
....., ship seized at, 1357.

New Providence (Bahamas), 153, 308, 434, p. 212, p. 341, 916, 921, 944–5, 971, 986, 1015, 1262.
....., grant of, 308.
....., description of, 916.
....., Government of, 308, 916, 945.
....., Governors of, *see*—
Wentworth, Hugh.
„ John.
....., Council of, 916. I.
....., Assembly of, 916. II.
....., 500 inhabitants in, 945.
....., number of inhabitants and fighting men in, 916.
....., ..., petition of, 916. I.
....., supplies for, 921.
....., Dutch in, p. 341.
....., letter dated from, 916.
New Spain, 825, p. 477.
....., fleet, p. 39.
New Walcheren Zealanders, *alias* Tobago, owners of, *which see*.
New Walcheren, the ship, 1085.
New York—
1669: 28, 29, 42, 43, 50, 51, 59, 82, 117, 126, 133, 136–7.
1670: 178, 202, 208, 285, 338, 345, 347, p. 148.
1671: 428, 434, 471. I., p. 183, 566, p. 247, 646, 664, 665, pp. 298–9.
1672: 723, 733. I., 783, 875, 968, 999.
1673: 1022. II., 1122, 1138–40, 1143–5, 1156–7, 1159, 1160, 1175.
1674: p. 549, 1208, 1277, p. 580, p. 585, 1299, 1308, 1311–1318, 1328, 1330–2, 1338–43, 1345–6, 1382, 1421.
....., grant of, 1308.
....., Col. Nicolls answers to queries concerning, 137.
....., Governor of, *see* Lovelace, Col. Francis.
....., Lieut.-Governor of, *see* Andros, Major Edmund.
....., Mayor and Aldermen of, petition of, 136.
....., secretary of, *see* Nicolls, Mathias.
....., Auditor-General of, *see* Delaval, Thos.
....., Collector of Customs in, *see* Dyre, William.
....., officers and soldiers in, 1314–1316.
....., land forces in, 566.
....., commissary to the army in, 208, 717.
....., arms and ammunition for, 1312.
....., forts in, 1165, 1313.
....., inhabitants and planters of, 28, 99, 42.
....., ..., petition of, 136.
....., ..., illness and mortality of, 117.
New York—*cont.*
....., immigration from (to Carolina), 664, p. 279, p. 280, 746 (2), p. 326.
....., Church and Elders and Deacons of, 208.
....., chaplain of the garrison of, *see* Gourdon, John.
....., minister for, 208, 1330.
....., thriving condition of, 646.
....., cattle from, p. 279.
....., price of cattle and provisions at, 347, p. 280, p. 281.
... ., value of cows at, p. 183.
....., commodities and supplies for, 345, 1328, 1343.
....., Scotch trade to, 42, 43, 50, 51.
....., rates of customs at, 1313.
....., taken by the Dutch [30 July 1673], 1138–1140, 1143–4, 1175.
....., proposals for re-taking, 1145, 1157, 1159, 1160, 1164–6.
....., rules for granting lands in, 1313.
....., laws of (to be put in force), 1342.
....., seals for, 1346.
....., about sailing of ships from, 781.
....., ships of, and bound to, 117, 820, 1388.
....., ..., taken, 908, 1421.
....., Dutch in, 136, 875, 1159, 1164–5, 1313.
....., ..., trading to, 29, 136.
....., ..., war with, 717.
....., letters dated from, 59, 82, 117, 133, 208. I.
See also—
Albany. Stanford.
Fort James. Staten Island.
Long Island. William Frederick Fort.
Nutt Island.
Renselaerwyck.
New York Documents. Eleven vols. 4to. Edited by J. R. Brodhead. Papers in this volume which are printed in—
1669: 43, 50, 51, 59, 82, 117, 133, 136, 137.
1670: 208, 285.
1671: 647.
1673: 1123, 1138–1140, 1143, 1156–7, 1166.
1674: 1299, 1311, 1313–1318, 1330–2, 1338, 1341–2.
Newbury (New England), p. 580.
Newell, Geo., p. 101.
Newgate, prisoners in, 11, 282.
....., ..., prohibited in Virginia, 590.
Newichewanock (New Hampshire), 687.
....., river, p. 580.
Newington, Jo., 282.
Newland, Benj., 934.
Newman, John, p. 103.
Newmarket, 639, 641.

Newport (Rhode Island), 951.
Newport, Francis, Lord, 385.
....., Capt., 791–2.
Newton, Sam., 948, 966, 1035, 1101. II., 1185, 1233.
....., commission to, 1222.
Nicaragua River, 293, 310, p. 303.
..... man, a small, p. 624.
Nicholas, Barnard, 45.
..... Lane, London, 860.
Nicholas Town (St. Kitts), 1273.
Nicholls, Capt. Barnard, 7.
....., Thos., 934.
Nicholson, or Nicolson, Lieut. Thos., 1005, 1014.
Nicol, Rich., 934.
Nicolls, Mathias, Secretary of New York, 208, 968. II.
....., ..., letter from, 133.
....., Col. Richard, Groom of the Bedchamber to Duke of York, 150. II., 512, 1313.
....., letter from, 69.
....., letters to, 59, 82, 117, 131.
....., his answers to queries concerning New York, 137.
Nightingale, Chas., p. 18.
Nixon, —, 142.
Noble, Katherine (ship), the, 548, 550, 568, 569, 594, 621, 639, pp. 372–3.
Nogel, F. P. de, 583, 1036.
Noke, Rich., Secretary of Barbadoes, 167, 290, 819. II., 890, 927, 942, 948.
Norman, Maj. Rich., p. 202, 742.
Norris, Thos., 213.
North, Sir Fras., Solicitor-General, 769.
....., Peter, 1131.
....., Richard, 1058.
North Seas, 887.
Northumberland, p. 289.
Norway, 938.
Norwich (ship), the, 1027.
Nova Andaluzia, 74.
Nova Scotia, 4, 23–25, 32, 68, 95, p. 148, 348, 384, 1010.
....., purchase of, 24–5.
....., value of products of, 24.
....., Map of, 24.
See also—
Acadia.
Alexandria.
Caledonia.
Nova Reyno, de Granada, 74.
Noye, Capt. John, 270, p. 101, 271.
....., deceased, 1274.
....., Mary, daughter of, 1274.
Nueba, Don P. B. y Villa, Gov. of St. Jago de Cuba, 149, 161, 211.
Numbee, M., 1201.
Nurse, Henry, 941. III.
Nutt Island (New York), 59.

O

Oake, Capt., 1389.
Oaker, Joseph, 101. I. II.
Oakes, Wm., p. 101.
Oates, Robt., 903.
Oatmeal, 1135.
Occaribo (Surinam), p. 192.
Occhonochee, or **Okenechee**, 647, 1347.
Occhonochees (Indians), 1347.
Odiarne, Henry, 482, 965, 1101. II., 1198, 1395.
Odistach, *see* **Edisto.**
Ogeron, M., Gov. of Tortuga, 636, 638. I., 663, p. 298, p. 316, p. 341, p. 386, p. 486, 1172.
Ogilby, John, Cosmographer to the King, his maps, 714, 1433.
Ogle, Earl of, *see* Cavendish, Wm.
Ognate, Sir Marc. d', p. 386, 886, 950.
Oil, 663, 736, 875, 934, 1143, 1169, p. 586.
Oistins Bay (Barbadoes), *see* **Austin's Bay.**
Old Bailey, the, 14.
Oldfield, or Olefield, Capt. Rich., p. 4, p. 102.
Oliver, Mat., p. 99.
Olives, 89, p. 321, 1388.
Olive trees, p. 321.
Ollife, Rich., p. 103.
Orange, Prince of, 995. II., 1067, 1085, 1138. VI., 1144, 1378.
..... (ship), the Prince of, 726.
..... flower water, p. 585.
Oranges, 1126, p. 585.
Ordnance, Commissioners of, 75, 445.
....., Master of, *see* Chicheley, Sir Thos.
....., ..., warrants to, 170, 895.
....., office of, 294, 367, 406, 805.
....., ..., letters dated from, 445, 703.
Orgill, Andrew, 331.
Ormonde, Duke of, *see* Butler, Jas.
Orton, Simon, 1417.
Osborne, George, 409, 1089, 1274.
....., ..., wife of, 1274.
....., Philip, 954. I.
....., William, 1122.
Osbourne, Sir Thos., 992.
Oseler, Robt., 528.
Ossery, Earl of, 385, 1334.
Ostenders, p. 623.
O'Sullivan, Capt. Florence, Surveyor-General of Carolina, 55, 97. I., 118, 140, 153, 308, 329, 433, 477. I. II., p. 182, p. 184, 489, pp. 278–9, 736, p. 621.
....., letters from, 245–7, 250, 256, p. 278, p. 326.

Otter skins, 687.
Otters, 1388.
Our Lady of the Rosary (ship), 908.
Overy, Mons., 903.
Owens, or Owen, Wm., 97. I., 213, 343, 471, p. 181, p. 183, 610, 664, p. 279, p. 280, 721.
....., suspended from Council (Carolina), p. 182.
....., letters from, 261, 350, 473, p. 325.
....., letter to, 491.
Oxenbridge, —, 1384.
Oxford, 566, 1268.
....., Earl of, *see* De Vere, Aubrey.
..... (Exeter College), 202.
....., H.M.S., p. 5.
....., ..., blown up, 8, 21, 227.
Oxford (West Indies), p. 298.
Oyster Point (Carolina), 746.
Oysters, 255, 285, 1347, 1388. *See also* Walfleet Oysters.

P.

Packston, Roger, 1417.
Pacy, Rich., 1142.
Padget's Fort (Bermudas), 1126.
..... **Tribe (Bermudas)**, 1126.
Painter, or Paynter, Sir Paul, p. 134, 413, 414. I., p. 214, 556, 858. I.
....., Capt. John, 568, 569, 619, 621.
Palmer, Daniel, 825. II.
....., Fras., p. 102.
....., Henry, 848.
Palmes, Edward, letter from, 1138. II.
Palmetto Point (St. Kitts), p. 445.
Panama, I. I., 358–9, 483, 494, 504, 543, 544, 547, 578, 588, p. 247, 608, 633, 663, p. 298, 796, 944. II., 945, 1061.
....., President of, *see* De Gusman, Don Juan P.
....., the greatest mart for silver and gold in the world, p. 203.
....., relation of the taking of, 483, 504–6, 608.
....., pamphlet to be suppressed concerning, 1061.
....., consumed by fire, p. 203.
....., plunder at, p. 203, 608.
Paper, reams of, 1182, 1329.
Paraguay, 149.
....., Capt.-Gen. of, 211.
Paramaribo (Surinam), p. 192, 1367.
Paravacini, Peter, 934.
Parchment, 471. I., p. 184..
Pardal, Capt. Manuel Rivero, 172. III., 206, 240, 293, 310, 544, 578.
....., his commission, 310. I.
....., his challenge, 310. II.
....., death of, 293, 310.
Parham (Antigua), p. 206, 1324.
....., paper dated from, 239.
Parham, William, 1270.
Parish, John, p. 102.
Parke, Daniel, 1118. I., 1149.
Parker, Robt., 499.
....., Capt. Wm., p. 100 (2), p. 251, 662, 726.
....., —, 616.
Parkes, Col., 70.
Parnell, Thos., p. 102.
Parris, —, p. 102.
....., Capt., 995.
Parry, John, 239, 617, 896. IV.
Parsons, James, p. 102.
....., John, p. 101.
Partridges, 250.
Pascattaway, *see* **Piscataqua.**
Passage Fort (Jamaica), 633, p. 268.
Pate, John, 733. I.
Paterson, Wm., 1382.
Pattawomacke, or Patowmeck River, *see* **Potomac.**
Patten, John, 733. I.
Pattison, Geo., p. 103.
Paulhill, Thos., p. 99.
Payne, Capt. Philip, 232, 1033.
....., ..., commission and instructions to, 33–39.
....., Capt. Sam., 1033.
....., Tobias, death of, 117.
Paynter, Sir P., *see* Painter, Sir P.
Peachell, Hugh, 282.
....., ... cut off King Charles's head, 282.
Peaches, 250.
Pearce, Ric., p. 99 (2).
....., Capt., 754.
Pearl, the (ship), 15.
Pearls, 1287, 1388.
Pearse, Dan., p. 99.
....., John, p. 100.
....., Wm , p. 103.
Peas, 89, 126, p. 183, p. 185, 610, pp. 278–281, 736, 746, 1084, 1135.
....., price of, p. 280.
Peek, John, 542. II.
Peers, John, commission to, 1222.
Peirce, or Pierce, Squire John (Barbadoes), p. 300, p. 317, 1101. II., p. 386, 1264.
Peirs, agent, 940.
Pelham River (St. Kitts), 79. II.
Pelham, Thos., 903.
Pelican's Point (Nevis), p. 290, pp. 445–6.
Pellissier, M., 583, 891.
Pemberton, Capt. Roger, 1352.
Peneranda, Conde de, p. 247.

Penford, Mrs., 903.
Pennant, Capt. Gifford, 726, 1089, 1223-4.
Pennington, Daniel, 934.
Pennyng, Nich., 331.
Pensall, Capt. Peter, 1226. III.
Pentagouet (Acadia), 4, 25. I.
Pepper, 271, p. 151.
Pepys, Sam., Secretary to the Admiralty, 1153.
....., letter from, 1417.
....., letter to, 1381.
Percivall, Andrews, Governor at Edisto (Carolina), 721, 1282-3, 1286-7, 1294, 1422.
....., ..., commission to, 1278.
....., ..., instructions to, 1284-5.
....., James, 881.
Perecute, an Indian, 647.
Pereyra, Moseh, 387.
Perez, Lucas, p. 202.
Periagoes, p. 621, 1391.
Perkins, John, 903.
....., Wm., p. 102.
Permita Point (St. Kitts), 420, 805.
Perriman, Capt., 414. V., 519, 639.
Perrot, —, p. 101.
Perry, Thos., p. 102.
Peru, 1. I., p. 341, 825.
....., mines of, p. 203.
..... pieces, 1013.
Peter, M., 903.
Peter, the (ship), 733. I., 820, 908, 1022. II.
Peters, Hugh, 1397.
....., Joseph, pp. 101-102.
Peterson, Aaron, p. 102.
Petite Enfante (ship), the, 638. I.
Petty, —, p. 99.
Phelps, Rich., p. 103.
Phillips, Capt., 641.
....., Francis, p. 102.
....., Major Fred., 29, 59, 150. II.
....., Luke, p. 99.
....., Robt,, 817.
Phitts, Capt., 1048.
Phypes, John, p. 100.
....., Roger, p. 103.
Piazza (Covent Garden), the, 658. I.
Pickerin, John, 883.
Pickerine, Jasper, p. 103.
....., —, a minister, deceased, p. 305.
Pidgeon, Capt. Rich., 562, 615.
Pieces of 8, p. 316, 733, 742, 796 (2), 944. I. II., 945, 960.
..... current at 5s., p. 341.
Pierce, Capt. Geof., 183, 795.
....., Squire John, *see* Peirce, Squire John.
Pierrepont, Henry, Marquis of Dorchester, 385.
Pigs, 89.
Pike, Robt., letter from, 860.
....., Wm., 113.
Pikes, 1182.
Pillar pieces, 1013.
Pimento, 144, 271, 1178. I.
Pinder, or Pindar, Capt. Christopher, 752, 844, 1089.
Pine land, 610.
Pine trees, p. 281.
Pines, Isle of, p. 299, 944.
Pinnuck, John, p. 100.
Pipe staves, 250, 516, 664, pp. 279-80, 687, 746, 1029, 1059, p. 586, p. 621, 1430.
....., price of, p. 279, p. 280.
Piper, John, murdered, 179.
Pirates, *see* Privateers.
Piscataqua (New England), 860, pp. 580-1.
....., letters dated from, 907, 990.
Pitch, 73. II., 938.
Pittle, Edward, 903.
Pitts, Alex., p. 102.
....., John, p. 100.
....., Thos., p. 102.
Placentia Bay, 368, 369.
Plantains, 181.
Plantations, The—
1669: 6, 9, 12, 22, 42, 43, 50, 51.
1670: 159, 160, 190, 225, 243, 342.
1671: 470, 611, 674. I.
1672: 778, 820, 850, 857, 879, 923, 928-9, 938.
1673: 1039, 1151, 1162-3, 1181.
1674: 1221-2, 1244, 1412.
....., petitions of merchants, planters, and traders to, 159, 160.
....., redress of abuses in, 104.
....., Sir Chas. Wheeler's remarks on the want of ministers for, p. 289.
....., Mr. Gorge's paper relating to, 1244.
....., proposal for securing and improving, 1039.
....., governors of, to take oath of allegiance, 1221-2.
....., servants for, 159, 160, 225.
....., the sugar (in need of white servants), 1244.
....., prisoners transported to, 12, 22.
..... proclamation concerning ships' passes sailing to and from, 719.
....., free trade from Ireland to, 1244.
....., about free trade from Scotland to, 1059, 1244.
....., not exempt from customs in England, 146.
....., Dutch Swedes, and Fins in, 51.
....., Spanish, 1226. III.
....., council of, *see* Trade and Plantations, Lords of.
Plants, 610.
Plate, 1, p. 4, 483, 608, p. 316, 733, 733. I., 796, 944. II., 945.
Player, Sir Thos., 934.

Plessis, Mons. de, 869.
Plummer, Capt. Wm., 903.
Plymouth, 45, 60, 589, 691, 912, 1164–5.
....., mayor of, 362.
....., merchants of, 579, 764.
....., ships from, p. 289.
Plymouth (New England), 352, 566.
....., land forces in, 566.
Pococke, James, 1395.
Point Comfort (Virginia), 1118. I., 1144.
Poiny (Poiterie), Chev. de, 1201, 1333. I.
Pole, Luke, 1085.
Pogson, Capt. John, Deputy-Governor of St. Eustatius, 869, 896. VII., 1109.
Poland, 264. III.
Pompone, M. de, 1365. I.
Pond, John, p. 100.
Pontegrave, M., 903.
Poole, Mayor of, 362.
....., Capt. Wm., 481, 995, 995. VIII., 997, 1000, 1029, 1072, 1084, 1097–8, 1131.
....., ..., instructions to, 1000. I. III.
....., ..., letter to, 1021.
....., Sir Wm., 1395–6.
Poores, Henry, p. 99.
Pork, 126, 1084, 1135, 1190.
....., price of, p. 280.
Portagalloone, 507.
Port de Latour (Acadia), 25. I.
Port Morant (Jamaica), p. 5, 161, 162, 240, 640, p. 300, p. 305, 742, p. 383, 945, p. 477.
Port Mundy, 561.
Port Rossignol (Acadia), 25. I.
Port Royal (Acadia), 4, 24, 25. I., 95.
Port Royal (Carolina), 41, 86, 88–92, 99, 105, 126, 131, 177, 191, 203–4, 224, 255, 284, 336–8, 343, 345, 434, 714, p. 605, p. 621.
....., settlement of, 54, 55, 86–92, 105, 124, 131, 224, 250, 261, 336.
....., Lords Proprietors of Carolina approve of removal to Ashley River from, 489.
....., Governor of, *see* Sayle, Capt. Wm.
....., Caseeka of, 255.
....., Marshal of, 346.
....., about map of, 714.
....., letters dated from, 203.
....., river, pp. 605–6.
Port Royal (Jamaica), p. 5. p. 50, 163, 172. III., 207, 240, 310. II., 480, p. 194, 504, 552, 640, 645, 650, 655, 662–3, p. 298, p. 305, 705, 726, 730, 808, 817, 821, 827, p. 361, p. 383, 882, 905, 933, 940, 944. I., 954. II., 968, 1004, 1025, 1047, 1062, 1089, 1092, 1142, 1223–4, 1269.
....., Governor of, 543.
....., Commander of, 947.
....., number of persons in, p. 104.
....., Quakers at, 242.
Port Royal (Jamaica)—*cont.*
....., merchants of, petition of, 848.
....., Chief Judge of, *see* Byndlosse, Lieut.-Col. Robt.
....., judges of, 129, 241.
....., Court of Admiralty at, 704.
....., clerk of the court, *see* Lothill, —.
....., customer at, *see* Modyford, Sir Jas.
....., clerk of the market at, *see* Browne, Rich.
....., list of ships arrived at, 704. III. IV.
....., forts and castle, 227, 604. I., 817, 827, 885, 1055, 1089, 1090, 1115, 1128.
....., ..., Capt. of, *see* Cary, Col. Theod.
....., King's house at, 1352.
....., letters and papers dated from, 21, 207, 227, 240, 552, 601–2, 786, 946.
Port Royal, (ship) the, 55, 99, 105, 125, 338, 633, p. 622.
....., ..., supposed loss of, 248, 313, 471. I.
....., ..., relation of loss of, 250, p. 136, 434.
Porter, Chas., 934.
Portland, the (ship), 1130 (2), 1233, 1320.
Portman, John, 54, 541, p. 280, 934, 1113.
Porto Bello, *see* **Puerto Bello.**
Porto Rico, *see* **Puerto Rico.**
Portreal, 825. I.
Portsmouth, 857.
Portugal, 357, 1059.
....., King of, 1039.
....., sugar trade of, p. 215, 1039.
....., ..., price of, p. 215.
Portuguese, their pride, 549.
Postnati, the, 968.
Potash, 73. II.
Potatoes, 89, 163, 203, 298. II., 315, 474, 610, p. 279, 746, p. 446, 1126, p. 585.
Potomac River, p. 23, 145, 146, 572.
....., patent for land on, 572.
Potozi, mines of, p. 203.
Potter, John, p. 100.
Pottle, Wm., 1291, 1383.
Potts, Geo., 1.
....., Capt. Thos., 785.
Povey, Rich., Secretary of Jamaica, 165, 166, 222, 227, 480, p. 250, 704. VII.
....., ..., letter to, 165. I.
....., ..., death of, 1205.
....., Thos., 934, 1397.
Powder, 264. I., 269, 345, 383, 475, p. 280, p. 288, 704, 704. VI., p. 338, p. 372, 988, 1040, 1043, 1084, 1148, 1161, 1239.
....., price of, 1352.
Powell, Francis, p. 99.
....., John, p. 103.
....., Martha, 97. I.
....., Lieut., killed, 483.
....., Wm. p. 99.
Powetan, p. 607.

Powis, Lord, 934.
Poyett, Mons. de, 1048, 1273.
Poynton, John, 903.
Praag, Thos., 818.
Praille, or Prayle, Mons. de, 903, 1333. II. III.
Presimon, M. de, 903.
Prettye, Henry, 1293.
....., ..., letter to, 1293. II.
Price, Fras., p. 102 (2).
....., Sir Herbert, nephew of, 1123.
..... John (Carolina), 721.
..... John (Jamaica), p. 99.
....., Mat., p. 99.
....., Capt. Thos., 179.
Prideaux, Nich., 482, 1101. II.
Priest, John, p. 100.
Primitive Christians, p. 305.
Prince, Capt. Lawrence, 172. II., 293, 310, p. 202, 633, p. 299.
Pringell, Wm., 1380.
Prison Point (Jamaica), 1055.
Pritchett, Wm., p. 103.
Privateers—
1669: pp. 4-5, 21, 114, 129.
1670: 138, 161, 172. III., 193, 194, 207, 237, p. 104, 275–6, 280, 293, 310, 359, pp. 146–147, 376.
1671: 441, 483, 494, 507, 508, 552, 573, 577, 578, 580, p. 247, 609, 638, 640, 663, p. 288, pp. 298–9, 704, 709.
1672: 724, 726, 729, 733, 742, 743, 774, p. 340, 786, 789, 796, 825. I., 854, 887, p. 392, 908, 940, 944. I., 945, p. 426, 961.
1673: p. 505.
1674: 1198, p. 623.
....., Charles II.'s instructions concerning, 193, 194.
..... Governor Sir Thos. Modyford's remarks on, 74, 114, 129, 226, 237, 577, 578.
....., orders concerning, 543, p. 316.
....., reasons for granting commissions to, 103, 276, 1423.
....., price of Commissions to, 573. I.
....., reason for a standing force of, p. 303.
....., actions with, 161, 483, 507, 508, 742.
....., list of ships under Admiral Morgan, 704. I.
....., Admiral Morgan's relation of his expedition, 504–506, 542.
....., take Granada, 293, 310.
....., take Panama, 483.
....., take Providence, 103, 494.
....., take Rio del Hacha, 359.
....., prizes brought in by, 573, 733. I., 796.
....., 1,800 strong, 359.
....., buccaniers, 3,000 strong, p. 247.
....., one of the most famous, p. 299, *see* Prince, Lawrence.
....., barbarous acts of, p. 299, 742, 945.
Privateers—*cont.*
....., trial of, 785.
....., orders to heave overboard and hang, p. 206, p. 316.
....., condemned to death, 796.
....., put to death, 950.
....., hanged, 275.
....., conditions of pardon to, p. 146, 405, 552.
....., encouragements to plant in Jamaica, p. 147.
....., divided, lost, or taken to planting, p. 247.
....., His Majesty's order for calling in all, 705.
....., not one English pirate in the Indies, 954.
....., the King's opinion of, 1024.
....., people against privateering, 944.
....., ruin through fitting out, p. 253.
....., surgeon of, 256.
....., Dutch, 577, 709, 982, 992. I., 998, 1001. II., 1082, 1237, 1257.
....., ..., put to death, 1129.
....., French, 21, 101. I., p. 122, 359, 483, 577, p. 247, 709, 733, 742, 789, 796, 1082, p. 505, p. 623.
....., ..., list of ships, 704. I.
....., Spanish, 206, 709, p. 623.
....., Walloons, 577.
See also Johnson, Peter.
Privateering the sickness of Jamaica, p. 340.
Privy Council of England, the, 18, 178, 360, 384, 477, 512, 575, 652, 1029, 1227, 1390.
....., names of, 385.
....., letters and orders of, 23, 43, 353, 385, 1194.
....., letters, petitions, and propositions to, 49, 57, 116, 276–281, 519. I.
....., reports of committees of, *see* Plantations, the Council for Foreign.
....., clerk of the, letters to, 6.
Prizes and prize goods, 567, 717.
....., Lords Commissioners for, petition to, 717.
....., ..., warrant to, 1056.
Probert, Chas., p. 99.
Proby, Peter, 934.
Prosser, Rice, p. 99.
Providence Island, 483, 494, p. 202, 534, 613, 723, 1296.
....., grant of, 311.
....., Gov. of, *see* Smith, Maj. Sam.
....., taken by privateers, 103, 494.
....., Spaniards in, 494.
..... **(Bahamas)**, 312, 509, 510, 694.
....., Governors of, Wentworth, Hugh, Wenworth, John.
....., ..., Lords Proprietors of, instructions from, 510.
....., ..., letter from, 509.
....., seals for, 1349.

Providence Plantations, 307, 352, 566.
....., Governor of, *see* Arnold, Benedict.
....., Deputies for, *see* Greene, John, Holden, Randall.
....., land forces in, 566.
Providence (ship), the, 794.
Prynce, *see* Prince, Lawrence.
Prynne, —, 181.
Pryse, John, 1281.
Puerto Bello, 1, p. 39, 172. II. III., 359, 483, p. 298, p. 303.
....., cruelties at the taking of, p. 50.
....., prisoners tortured, p. 253.
Puerto Rico, p. 205, p. 303, 750. 940, 1153.
....., Gov. of, *see*, Arteaga, Don G. de.
Puerto Velo, 1. I.
Pugh, Peter, 165, p. 250, 704. VII.
....., death of, 704. VII.
Pumpkins, 610.
Puncher, Robt., p. 99.
Pursivall, Geo., 903.
Putnam, John, p. 99.
Puy, Lawrence du, 934.
Pyattt, Robt., p. 100.
Pycroft, Mary, 903.
Pye, Edward, 152, 297, p. 134, 357, 413, 414. I., p. 214, 556, 558. I., 852, 998.

Q.

Quaqua coast, 936.
Quakers, 148, 174. I., 207, 242, p. 341.
....., ships belonging to, 264, 960, 1001. II.
Quassell, Thos., 818.
Quebec, 68.
....., restitution of, 641.
Quicksilver mines, 1180.
Quills, p. 279.
Quinea, p. 505.
Quirinson, a Dutchman, p. 292.
Quirlough River, *see* **Potomac.**
Quomoka (Surinam), 1132. I.

R.

Rabba Couty, 999.
....., petition of, 968.
Rabbits, 250, 1388.
Raby, Thos., p. 102.
Raco, Moses, p. 100.
Radcliffe, Nath., 733. I.
Radely, Nath., letter from, 1022. II.
Radney, —, 855.
Raedt, Peter, 920.
Ragg, Geo., p. 103.
Rainsborough, Edw., 1144.
Raleigh, Sir Walter, 70.
Ramsy, Roger, p. 103.
Randolph, Henry, 932.
Ranelagh, Richard, Lord, 1121.
....., petition of, 1064.
....., wife of, (daughter of Fras., Lord Willoughby), 1121.
Ranger, John, 316, 319, 322, 324.
Ransden, Thos. p. 99.
Rapahannock River, p. 23, 145, 146, 572.
....., patent for land on, 575.
Ratcliffe, 541.
Rats, forced to eat, 728.
Rawlins, Edward, p. 102.
....., John, p. 512.
Rawlinson, Robt., 882.
Rawson, Edward, letter, from, 68.
Ray, Edward, p. 103.
Raynes, Fras., 217.
Raynor, Wm., 916. II.
Read, Edwin, factor to the Royal African Company, p. 247, 662.
Reade, Col. Nath., 728, 1333.
....., —, steward to Major Hambledon, 106.
Reader, Capt. Christopher, *see* Rendar, Capt. C.
Rebecca, the (ship), 1180, 1226. II.
Red Storehouse (Charles Town, Nevis), p. 290.
Redwood (for dyeing), 936, 973.
....., price of, 973. II.
Reekstead, Geo., p. 102.
Reemes (Reymes), Col., p. 291.
Reese, Thos., p. 99.
Regaine, Dearmon, p. 99.
Reid, Edward, p. 99.
....., Eliz., p. 102.
....., Capt. Geo., p. 102, 726.
....., Thos., p. 99.
....., John, letter from, 595.
Remee, Mons., 903.
Rendar, Render, or Reader, Capt. Christopher, 319, 322, 324, p. 194, p. 300, p. 317, p. 386, 920, 1384. I.
Renselaerwyck (New York), 1332.
Reserve, the (ship), 998.
Return, the (ship), 728.
Reynolds, Roger, p. 102.
....., Simon, 733. I.
Rhode Island, 307, 352, 816, 951, 1165, p. 580.
....., charter of incorporation, 307.
....., Governor of, *see* Arnold, Benedict.
....., Deputy Governor of, *see* Cranston, Capt. John.
....., Governor and Council of, 352.
....., deputies for, *see*—
Greene, John.
Holden, Randall.
....., Assembly of, Acts of, 1672 : 816, 951.
....., ..., clerk of, *see* Sanford, John.
Ribero, Capt. Manuel de, *see* Pardal, Capt. Man. Riv. de.
Riccard, And., 331.

Rice, Evan, p. 102.
....., Rich., 126.
Rich, Chas., Earl of Warwick, 376.
....., Robert, Earl of Warwick, 1408.
.. .., Robt., 475, p. 372, 1101. II.
Richardson, Clement, p. 99 (2), 1223–4.
....., John, 113.
....., Rich., p. 99, 896. III.
....., William (Jamaica), p. 99.
....., ..., 958, pp. 430–1, 1053, 1074. 1078–80, 1110. *See also* Rodney, Frances, wife of.
....., ..., Frances, wife of, 958, 1074.
Richards, Godfrey, 934.
....., Henry, 934.
....., John, 901, 1124, 1138–9, 1402, 1428.
....., ..., letter from, 1153.
....., ..., letter to, 1347.
....., Thos., 903.
Richbell, —, 1138. I.
Richmond, Edward, 951.
....., H.M.S., 809.
Rickets, Geo., p. 103.
Riddocke, Alex., 1116.
Rideall, Thos., 97. I.
Rider, Mat., 113.
....., Priscilla, 934.
....., Thos., 934.
....., Wm , 934.
Ridgway, John, p. 102.
Righton, Wm., p. 512.
Rignall, Priscilla, 480.
....., ..., her husband's estate, 480.
Rimes, Henry, p. 102.
Ring, Dermon, 903.
....., Wm., p. 99.
Rio de Janeiro, 825.
..... **del Hacha,** 359.
..... **Grande,** 936.
..... **Lagartos,** 954. I.
..... **Neva,** p. 303.
..... **Noones,** 936.
Rippon, Ralph, p. 100, p. 103.
Ripse, Claes, 28.
Risby, James, 954. I.
Rispongo, 936.
Riva Deneyra, Don Pedro de Ulloa, 310. I.
Rivero, Capt. Manuel, *see* Pardal, Capt. Man. Riv.
Rivers, John, 89, 90, 93, 97. I., 118, 191, 203, 250, 257, 284.
....., ..., instructions for, 91.
....., ..., prisoner with Spaniards at St. Augustine, 313, 329, 343.
....., Capt. Wm., p. 100.
Rives, Wm., *see* Ryves, Wm.
Roanoke (Carolina), 473, 647, 746.
Robarts, James, 941. III.
Robbins, Geo., p. 99.
Roberts, Gabriel, 934.
....., or Robarts, Phil, p. 103, 409.
....., Lieut. Rich., 903.
....., William, 934.
Robin, Pattisando, murdered, 179.
Robinson, George, 632.
..... , Sir John, Lieut. of the Tower, 653, 654, 656, 794, 934.
....., ..., warrant to, 911.
....., John, p. 100, 331, 517, 518, 723.
....., Nath., 232.
....., Thos., p. 103, 642, 903.
....., Capt., 368, 369.
Robotham, or Robottom, Capt. Benj., 708, 768, p. 386, 886, 891, 940, 1129.
Roch, Nich. de la, p. 100.
Rochelle, 102, 1007, 1139.
Roden, Thos., p. 103.
Rodney, Cæsar, brother of John, pp. 430–1, 1078, 1081, 1110, 1276.
....., John, 619–621, 628, p. 430, 1050, 1052–4, 1071, 1074, 1078–81, 1110, 1194, 1207, 1225.
....., ..., petitions of, 958, 959, 1049.
....., ..., case of, 622.
....., ..., commission to, 791.
....., ..., list of his stock and goods, p. 430.
....., ..., Frances, wife of, 958, 1050, 1053, 1110.
....., ..., ..., her father, 1110.
Rodrigues, Don Francisco, Governor of the Havannah, 561, 733, 1082, 1180, 1351.
....., ..., letter to, 796.
Roe, Bartholomew, p. 102.
...., Edmund, p. 103.
....., Thomas, 1181, 1245, 1292.
Roebuck, the, 965.
Rogers, Jas., p. 99, 642.
....., Joseph, 794.
....., Mordecai, p. 383.
....., Capt. Thos., 172, 172. I., p. 202, 940.
Rokahamony, p. 606.
Rokeby, or Rookby, Joseph, secretary of Nevis, 841, 849, 896. VI., 1005.
Roles, Walter, p. 99.
Rolleston, Capt. Sam., 1101. II.
Rollfe, Robt., 1089.
Romane, J. J., 21.
Romans, the, 578.
Rookes, —, 348.
Roots, 252, 432, 736.
Ropemaker, a, 541.
Rose, Capt., 705, 940.
....., Fulke, p. 102.
Rose water, p. 585.
Rosegitt, letter dated from, 1118.
Rosin, 663.
Rosse Island, 934.
Rosse, Wm., 934.
Rosewell, —, 1397.

Rous, Maj. Thos., 1101. II. (2).
Rowe, Major Thos., 721.
Rowland, John, 903.
Royal Company, *see* African Company, The Royal.
..... Society, the, 1130.
..... Exchange, *see* Exchange.
Rozare (ship), the, 876.
Ruan Pallu, M. de, 583, 586.
Ruddocke, Col. Alex., 1101. II.
Rudge, Edward, 934.
Rugg, —. 642.
Rugs, 746.
Rule, Edmund, p. 103.
Rum, 347, p. 184, p. 212, 555, p. 250, p. 280, p. 281, 748, 1084, p. 621.
..... works, p. 50.
....., price of, 1171.
Rumball, Henry, 1370.
Rupert, Prince, 293, 385, 792, 838, 934, 1298.
....., Commissioner for Foreign Plantations, 470.
....., commission to, 791.
....., letter to, 857.
Rush, Isaac, letter to, 963.
Russell, Fras., p. 100.
....., Geo., p. 102.
..... Lieut.-Col. Jas., Governor of Nevis, 522, 553, 589, p. 286, pp. 288–9, p. 338, 813, 958, 1005, 1049–50, 1078.
....., ..., his daughter married, 553.
....., his answer to Rodney's complaint, 1074, 1079.
....., his son, Col. Jas., p. 288, 849, 896. VI.
....., ..., commission to, 841.
....., ..., letters from, p. 430 (2), 1071, 1078.
....., letter to, p. 430.
....., Jas., p. 100.
....., John, master of the Port Royal, 99, 434, p. 622.
....., Lt.-Col. Randolph, Deputy-Governor of Nevis, 232, 395, 583, 586, 728, pp. 338–9, 849.
....., ..., commission to, 1222.
....., ..., petition of, 1005.
Rustal, Tobias, 934.
Ruth, the (ship), 940.
Ruysch, N., 219.
Ryves, Charles, 934.
....., Robt., 934.
....., Thos., 1089.
....., or Rives, Wm., p. 99, p. 251, 662, 726, 1223–4.

S.

Saba, 103, 415, p. 292, 685, 849, 891, 896, p. 392, 940, 983.
....., account of, 896. VII.
....., trained men in, 896. VII.
Sackveld, Lieut., 791.
Sackville, Lieut. Ed., 791–2.
Sacoe (Maine), 762.
Sadhill Plantation (Nevis), 1107.
Sagadahock (Maine), 762, p. 581.
St. Andrea (Gambia), 1095.
St. Albans, Earl of, *see* Jermyn, Henry Lord.
St. Augustine, 161, 248, 256, 261, 284, 337. I., 343, 346.
....., Governor of, 203, 245, 284, 346.
St. Barbe, Wm., 79. I. II., 80.
St. Bartholomew, 977.
....., French in, p. 392, p. 447.
St. Christopher, Island of—
1669 : 31, 79.
1670 : 232, 268–9, 287–9, 295–7, 309, 325, 327.
1671 : 384, 388. I. III., 398, 401, 410, 412, 420, 446–448, 508, 520, 549, p. 224, 553, 569, 591, 592, 621, 636, 657, 675, 686, 699, 702.
1672 : 748, p. 338, 805–6, 832–3, 869, 891, 896. II., 906, 921, 930, 983, 987, 988.
1673 : 1023, 1032, 1036, 1038, 1042, 1046, 1048, 1056, 1073, 1077, 1109.
1674 : 1201, 1203, 1212–3, 1237, 1256, 1273, 1276, 1297, 1333, 1356, 1365, 1391.
....., climate of, p. 289.
....., brief of the Government of, 296, 420.
....., Governors of, *see*—
Warner, Sir Thos.
Watts, Col. Wm.
Wheler, Sir Chas., Jan. 1671.
Stapleton, Lt.-Col. Wm., Feb. 1672.
....., Council of, 296, 420.
....., names of, 1672 : 1674 (1256), *which see*—
Crooke, Maj. Henry.
„ John.
Elrington, Capt. Roger.
Estridge, Lieut.-Col. John.
Everard, Col. Clem.
Freeman, Capt. Wm.
Fitch, Capt. Edw.
„ John.
Mathew, Col. Abed.
Symonds, Capt. Waller.
Willett, Maj. Wm.

St. Christopher, Island of—*cont.*
....., minutes of Council of—
1672: 869.
1673: 1023, 1036, 1042, 1046, 1048, 1077.
1674: 1213, 1273, 1356.
....., Assembly of, 296, 420, 675, p. 309.
....., ..., names of, 1256.
....., ..., petition of, 1257.
....., ..., Acts of—
1672: 832, 833.
1673: 1032.
....., Secretary and Provost Marshal of, 806, 1006.
....., Governor Wheler's account of, 678–680, 987.
....., Governor Wheler's proclamation concerning, 657, 675–677, 977.
....., Hen. Willoughby's management of affairs in, 79.
....., Governor Stapleton's account of, 896. I. II.
....., establishment for maintenance of, 899.
....., 4½ per cent. duty in, 420, p. 224, 677, p. 291, 1237. I., 1256, 1365.
....., about a stone house for the Governor of, p. 291.
....., one of the most ancient of the Caribbees, 977.
....., number of inhabitants in, 292.
....., transportation of malefactors to, 879.
....., prisoners for debt wanted in, for defence of, p. 291.
....., negroes in, p. 286, 859, 896. II., 906, 1033, 1105, 1201, 1360.
....., number of fighting men and negroes in, 805, 977.
....., arms, ammunition, and cannon for, 401, 410, 896. II.
....., forts in, 296, 410, p. 288, pp. 291–2, 748, 805, p. 445, p. 549.
....., ..., names of, viz.:—
Charles Fort.
Permita Point.
Sandy Fort.
Stones Fort.
....., garrison of, 420.
....., soldiers in, pp. 291–2, p. 392, 977, p. 445.
....., ..., arrears due to, 891, 894, 983, 1237. I., 1297, 1333, 1360, 1365.
....., concerning a Bishop of, 592.
....., about churches in, 1105.
....., hurricanes dreaded in, p. 224.
....., estate of Earl of Kinnoul in, 31.
....., about ships arriving in, 1073.
....., records of, burnt and lost, 1201. I.
....., map of (observations on), p. 291, 1201, p. 548, 1203, 1237. I., 1365.
....., map of, p. 288.

St. Christopher, Island of—*cont.*
....., seal for, 748.
....., Dutch in, p. 286, 748, 896. II., 977, p. 445, 1103, 1256.
....., ..., negroes in, 896. II.
....., Irish in, 977, p. 445.
See also—
Basseterre.
Brimstone Hill.
Capsterre.
Charles Fort.
Cleverlys Hill.
Figtree, The.
Nicholas Town.
Pelham River.
Permita Point.
Sandy Fort.
Stones Fort.
....., about the restitution of—
1669: 4, 19, 24, 33–39, 52, 56, 64–68, 95, 108, 109, 115, 126, 131.
1670: 218, 232, 268–9, 287–289, 292, 295–7, 336.
1671: 398, 410, 412, 435, 459–465, 550, 553, 583–586, 591, 658, 661, 675–679, p. 289, 681–2, 701–2, 706.
1672: 748–9, 750, 765–768, 805, 832–3, 850, 869, p. 386, 896, 898, 903, 906, 930, 977.
1673: 1023, 1028, 1032–3, 1036, 1038, 1042, 1046, 1048, 1069, 1073, 1077, 1105.
1674: 1201–3, 1213, 1256, 1273, 1297, 1333, 1356, 1360, 1365.
....., ..., commission and instructions for, 33–39, 67, 107, 459–462, 741, 745, 749, 750, 763, 768, 850.
....., ..., commissioners for resettling 232, 287, 295, 459, p. 286, 707, 891, 896, 983, 1033.
1668, Feb.: Hooper, Col. Robt.
Lambert, Lieut.-Col. S.
Morrice, Col. L.
Willoughby, Wm. Lord.
1670, March 22: Barwicke, Sam.
Bell, Philip, Payne, Philip, Sharpe, Wm., Yeamans, Sir John.
1671, March 14: Sir Chas. Wheeler, Col. Wm. Stapleton, Col. Russell, Lt.-Col. Smith.
....., ..., letters from commissioners for, 1669: 108–109, 115.
....., the Act of Surrender, 583–585, 589, 768.
....., Gov. Sir C. Wheler's proclamation concerning, 658. I.
....., ..., report of Lords of Trade on, 658.
...., proclamations concerning 675–678, 706, 707.

St. Christopher, Island of, restitution of —*cont.*
....., names of the undetermined cases of the English heard by the commissioners, 903.
....., ..., statistics relating to, 1201. I.
....., ..., Sir Chas. Wheler's account of, 977–8, 1002.
....., ..., Gov. Stapleton's particulars concerning, 898, 903.
....., ..., Dr. Worsley's report upon, 1033–4, 1038.
....., French in, 131, 268–9, 292, 295, 309, 410, 412, 508, p. 205, p. 215, 591, 658, 675, p. 286, pp. 291–2, 706, 707, 748, p. 338, 805, 896, p. 392, 903, 906, 975, 977, p. 445, p. 447, 1023, 1201–3, 1333, 1360.
....., ..., commissioners, 336, 495–462, 750, 1033.
....., ..., names of, 583, 1048—
De Baas.
Du Boise.
Pellissier.
Philippe de Nogel.
De Ruan Pallu.
St. Laurence, Chev. de.
MM. Mouchet, Poyette, and Bonnemerre.
....., protest of, 1048.
....., names of French possessors of English plantations in, 903.
....., ..., strength of, and land possessed by, p. 288, 898, p. 548.
....., description of French quarter in, p. 445.
....., ..., refuse the oath to the King, p. 291.
....., ..., oath of allegiance taken by, 1201. II.
....., ..., request a French Protestant Minister, and to build a church, 206, 591, 1042.
....., ..., prisoners diet, p. 286, 681.
....., ..., frigates expected, 553, p. 291.
....., ..., negroes in, 896, II.
....., ..., ..., sugar made by, p. 215.
....., letters dated from, 52, 591, 592, 678, 680, 682, 748, 842, 1213, 1273.
St. Clement Danes, 314, 1270.
St. Clements, John, 411.
Santa Cruce, 508, 977, 1426.
....., the Governor a Moor, 1426.
....., Dutch in, 1426.
....., French in, p. 392, p. 447.
St. David (ship), the, 955–6, 967, 989, 997, 1000, 1000. I., 1021, 1029, 1035, 1043, 1059, 1072, 1084, 1094, 1097–8, 1112, 1117, 1131, 1135, 1190, 1233, 1396.
St. Denny, Mons., 903.
St. Dominic (ship), the, 908.
St. Etienne (ship), the, 1111.
St. Eustatius, 103, 415, 553, p. 292, 685, p. 386, 891, 896, p. 392, 940, 977, 983, p. 445, 1109, 1333.
St. Eustatius—*cont.*
....., account of, 896. VII.
....., Dep. Gov. of, *see* Pogson, Capt. John.
....., Council of, *see*—
Hansell, Capt. John.
Mussemdine, Capt. Wm.
....., troops in, p. 392, 896. VII.
....., taken by the Dutch, 1109.
....., Dutch in, 891.
....., French at, p. 386, 891, 1109.
St. Francisco (ship), the, 733. I., 820.
St. Germain-en-Laye, 63.
....., letter dated from, 190.
St. Helena, or St. Helens, 255–6, 337. I., 736.
....., Spaniards at, 256, 337. I.
..... (Indians), 610.
St. Jago de la Vega (Jamaica), p. 5, 214. I., 240, p. 146, 480, pp. 267–8, 645, 650, 655, 662, p. 298, 704, p. 303, 704. IX., 726, 747, 817, 844, p. 383, 908, 919, 924, 1022. II., p. 477, 1089, p. 505, 1206, p. 570, 1348.
....., Governor of, 293, 733, 742, p. 340, 796.
....., minutes of Council of—
1671 : 542, I., 576, 633.
1672 : 747.
....., member of Assembly for, 817.
....., Supreme Court of, 704, 821.
....., ..., chief clerk of, *see* Clowes, Robt.
....., admiral of, *see* Pardal, Capt. M. R.
....., number of inhabitants in, p. 104.
....., minister in, p. 251.
....., burials in church of, 905.
....., fair in, 1142.
....., letters and papers dated from, 148, 168, 179, 209, 241, 409, 480, 576, 642, 650, 747, 808, 817, 881, 905, 933, 938, 944. III., 947, 954. II., 980, 1020, 1025, 1047, 1055, 1076, 1089, 1092, 1150, 1266, 1223–4, 1319, 1344, 1352.
St. Jago de Cuba, 149, 207, 214. II., 544, 580, 638, 640, 945.
....., orders to attack, 211, 212. I.
St. James', London, 177.
..... Street, 431.
St. James' Port, 1. I.
St. John, Capt., 49.
....., deceased, 239.
St. John's (Acadia), 4, 25. I., 95.
..... **(Antigua),** 727, 1324.
...., church, 617.
...., Harbour, 904, 983.
..... **(Newfoundland),** 751, 809.
...., Harbour, pp. 148, 149.
St. John de Puerto Rico, 841.
St. Joseph (ship), the, 1007.
St. Katherina, 191, 203, 245, 250, 257, 284.
....., memorial about the prisoners at, 284.
....., prisoners at, 313, 428.

St. Laurence, Chev. St., 4. I., 56, 459, 462, 464, 508, 583, 768, 869, 891, 906, 1365.
St. Leon, Mons., Gov. of Guadaloupe, 508, p. 478, 1333. II.
St. Lucia, 101. I., 153, 277, 298, 383, 670, 811, 834, 871, 992. I., 1097, 1226. III.
....., proposition for settlement of, 298, 383, 471. I.
....., Gov. of, *see* Atkins, Sir Jonathan.
....., estimate of land in, 298. I.
....., map of, 383. II.
....., French in, 383.
....., Indians in, p. 392, 992. I., 1098.
St. Malo, 940.
St. Margarets, 639.
St. Marke, Mons. 903.
St. Martha, p. 303.
St. Martin's, 79. I., 977.
....., French in, p. 392, p. 447.
St. Mary's (Maryland), 46, 546, 648.
St. Michael's, or **Bridge Town (Barbadoes),** 197, 315, 516, 637, 649, 927, 948, 965, 1000. II., 1035, 1106, 1117, 1174, 1179, 1396.
....., terrible fire in, 1029.
....., papers dated from, 282, 550.
St. Nicholas de Tolentino (ship), the, 149.
St. Onyon, Wm., p. 100.
St. Pa (Indians), 610.
St. Patrick (ship), the, 1097, 1132. I.
St. Paulo, 825. I.
St. Peter (ship), the, 1058, 1112, 1117.
St. Philip, Fort, 1. I.
St. Sebastian (ship), the, 638. I.
St. Stephen, Sir Chas., Lord de la Tour, 24, 25. I.
..... (ship), the, 1111. I.
St. Thomas, 1203.
St. Vincent, 278, 811, 834, 871, 1201.
....., Gov. of, *see* Atkins, Sir Jonathan.
....., Indians in, p. 392, 992. I., 1098.
Sallee, 163, 934, 936, 1393.
Salem (New England), 566.
Salisbury (New England), p. 580.
Salisbury, John, p. 99.
Salmon, Wm., 934.
....., 610, p. 290.
....., trout, 664.
Salnave, M., 388. II.
Salter, J. J., 1. I.
Saltpetre, p. 288, p. 303, p. 392, 938.
Salt, p. 212, 687, 1313.
..... ponds, 271, p. 477.
Sambrooke, Sam., 934.
Sampa Wando (Indians), 610.
Sampson, John, 992, 1292, 1365. II.
....., Thos., p. 101.
San Domingo, 74, 191, 513, 544, 553, 561, p. 247, 638. I., 640, p. 300, 945, 1062, p. 478, p. 486, p. 623.
San Domingo—*cont.*
....., Gov. of, *see* Bazan, Ignatio D.
....., Archbishop of, 944. II.
See also Hispaniola.
San Francisco de Campeche (Yucatan), 825.
San Pedro y Lafama (Spanish frigate), the, 310. I.
Sandford, John, 951.
....., Col., Robt., 255, 313, 329, 337, p. 280.
....., ..., letter from, p. 281.
....., Wm., 44, 53, 62.
Sanders, Edwin, 1172.
..... (for dyeing), 973.
....., ..., price of, 973. II.
Sandwich, Earl of, *see* Montagu, Sir Edward.
Sandy Fort (St. Kitts), p. 445, 988, 1201, p. 549.
Sandy Hook, 59.
Santabin, Wm., murder of, 126.
....., his estate, 163.
Santee (Indians), 610.
Sto. Cayes, 162.
Sto. Spirito, 1082.
Sapong Indians, 647.
Sapong Town, 647.
..... River, 647.
Sarah Indians, p. 606.
Sarah and Mary, the, 3, 48.
Satisfaction (ship), the, 21.
....., letter dated from aboard, 293.
Saunders, John, 848.
....., Mich., p. 103.
Saunderson, Major John, p. 100.
Savana de Crux, 162.
Savanna Indians, 1422.
Savile, Geo., Viscount Halifax, 923, 992, 1105, 1185.
....., Henry, Vice Chamberlain, 385.
Savoy, the, 706.
Saw, Henry, p. 102.
..... mills, 687.
Sawtell, Frank E., 639.
Sawyer, Sam., p. 101.
Say, Lord, 24.
Saye, Capt. Ed., 906, 983.
....., Matias de, 162.
Sayle, Wm., Gov. of Carolina, 177, 248, 250, 255, 257, 313, 329, 336, 347, 454, 471. I., p. 181, p. 184, 473, 489, p. 278, p. 281, 736.
....., instructions to, 86.
....., letters from, 202, 245, 246, 253, 256, 302, 350, p. 622 (2).
....., letters to, 85, 489, 526.
....., illness and death of [4 March 1671], 345, 428, 432, 433, 472, 474.
....., his character, 345, 473.
....., his wife, letter from, p. 278.
....., his son, 346, 469.
....., his island, 153.

Scakerlope (Dutch ship), the, p. 192.
Scanter, Capt., 642.
Scarborough, Sir Chas., 476.
....., ..., Col. Edmund, brother of, 154, 176, 178, 200, 476, 477.
....., ..., ..., death of, 540.
....., ..., ..., his estate and executors, 540, 571, 575, 881.
Scarlett, Fras., p. 100, 1232.
....., Nicholas, p. 564.
Scattergood, Thos., 485. I.
Scilly Islands, 940, 960.
Schimmelpening, Lord, 219.
Scot, John, 117.
Scotland, 42, 43, 50, 51, 384, 501.
....., ships from, 133.
....., trade with, 163, 299, 414. III., V., 501, 562, 1059, 1116.
..... Yard, 326.
Scott, Bathshua, 1384.
....., letter from, 1384. I.
....., Major, husband of, 1384.
....., her father, *see* Oxenbridge, —.
....., James, p. 99.
....., John [Jan Schodt], 876.
Scots in Barbadoes, 298. I.
..... to be encouraged to go to Jamaica, 264. III.
.... to St. Lucia, 298. I.
Scrivener, Dr. Wm., deputy to Lord Berkeley, 97. I., 246, 247, 256, 329, 433, 471, p. 181, 473, p. 185, p. 281.
....., suspended from the Council of Carolina, p. 182, p. 186.
Scutt, Thos., *see* Skutt, Thos.
Sea Chart (Derotero), an extraordinary, p. 247. *See also* South Seas.
Seamore, —, p. 100.
Searle, Daniel, 380, 391, 927, 948, 966, 1018, 1035, 1101. II., 1173, 1233.
....., Capt. John, 161, 172, 182, 261, 299, 357, 414. I., p. 214, 556, 558. I., 852, 934, 1074.
Seaton, Henry, 903.
Seaward, Rich., p. 101.
Seawell, Rich., 1101. II., 1198, 1395.
Sedgwick, Elias, p. 103.
Seganecto (Acadia), 25. I.
Seller, John, Hydrographer to the King, 937.
Sellers, a minister in Jamaica, 409.
Sellick, John, 1138. IV., VII.
Selotte, Mountaigne, 1048.
Selwyn, —, 936.
Serbonne River, 1111.
Serges, p. 280.
Serle, —, 256.
Servants, Christian, p. 146.
....., price of, 277.
Seville, 1180.
..... pieces, 1013.
Seward, Hump., 896. III.
Sewee River (Carolina), 516.
..... (Indians), 610.
Sewster, Wm., 232, 268.
Seymour, Fras., Lord, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, 385.
Seywell, Capt., *see* Saywell, Capt.
Shadwell, 541.
Shaftesbury, the Earl of, Abstracts of papers presented to the Public Record Office by—
1669: 54, 55, 84, 93, 97, 99, 105, 106, 110, 118, 124, 125.
1670: 153, 164, 177, 191, 202, 204, 213, 224, 245–262, 302–3, 308, 313–315, 328–330, 336–338, 342–347, 350, 351, 364.
1671: 428–434, 454, 469, 471–474, 484, 488–493, 511, 525, 528, 541, 610, 612, 629, 630, 664–668, 688–690, 693–695, 714, 715.
1672: 731, 732, 736, 746, 810, 861–865, 870, 949, 962–3, 971, 986.
1673: 1045, 1103, 1113, 1127.
1674: 1262–3, 1270, 1283–4, 1287–8, 1293, 1296, 1347, 1388, 1422, 1428–1431.
See also Cooper, Sir Anthony, Lord Ashley.
Shapleigh, or Sharpleigh, Major Nicholas, 753, 907.
....., letters from, 990–991.
Sharp, Boaz, p. 512.
Sharpe, John, 1122.
....., Col. Wm., 107, 338, 965, 1101. II., 1185, 1198, 1264, 1395.
....., ..., commission and instructions to, 33–39.
....., ..., letters from—
1669: 108, 109, 115.
Sharpington, Jas., p. 102.
Shaw, —, 125.
....., John, p. 103.
....., Sir John, 934.
....., Thos., p. 512.
Sheedow, Capt., 191.
Sheep, 271, p. 146, 474, p. 548.
....., price of, p. 281.
Sheham, Morris, p. 101.
Sheldrake, Wm., p. 100.
Shelton, or Skelton, Lieut. Jo., 791–2.
Sherman, Edmond, 934.
Shermer, —, 934.
Sheppard, John, p. 103.
Sheppey, Isle of, 618.
Sherboro River, 936.
Sherlock, Edward, p. 512.
Sherwood, Wm., letters from, 564, 801, 1124.
....., Jane, 903.
Shewin, John, p. 103.
Shin, Nat., p. 103.
Ships' passes, 718, 719.

Shipwreck, account of a, 434.
Ship Yard (Temple Bar), 282.
Shoes, 345, p. 286, p. 621.
Short, John, 934.
....., Peter, 934.
....., Thos., 934.
Shoulds Isles, p. 581.
Shutt, Thos., *see* Skutt, Thos.
Shymossa, Alex., 546.
....., Marg., his wife, 546.
Sicily, 565, 737.
Sierra, a Spaniard, 1410.
Sierra Leone, 936, 1111.
Signet, clerk of the, warrants to, 221, 355, 523, 559, 570, 1151.
Silk, 71, 73, 196, 245, p. 121, p. 212, 633, 736, 737, p. 586.
Silkworms, p. 212.
Sillyard, Lieut. Thos., 791–2.
Silver, 205, 264. III., 311, 493, p. 203, 806, 819. I., 1286.
..... mines, 70, 493, p. 203, 754, 795, 819. I.
....., Spanish (the cause of quarrel), p. 253. *See also* Mines.
Simons, Capt. Walter, *see* Symonds.
....., Sam., Dep. Gov. of Massachusetts, 1088.
Simpson, Geo., 903.
....., Rowland, 1380, 1384. I.
Sims, —, 891. I.
....., Robert, 922.
Sitteree, 1347.
Sixteen Miles Walk (Jamaica), 980, 1142.
Skellin, John, p. 103.
Skelton, Lieut. Jo., *see* Shelton, Lt. Jo.
Skepper, John, 934.
Skins, 736.
Skutt, Benj., 934.
....., Joseph, 934.
....., Thos., 480, 552, 848.
....., ..., deceased, 1142.
Sladden, Rich., 783.
Slaves, 41, 264. II., 309, 483, p. 192, 522, 903–4, 936, 944. II., pp. 430–1, 977, 1033.
Slechtenhort, Gerrit, 28.
Sleigh, Sam., p. 194, 1384. I.
Sleiser, ——, 388, III.
Slicker, John, p. 102.
Slingesby, Henry, Secretary to Lords Commissioners for Trade and Plantations, 190, 225, 233, 236, 287–9, 339, 342, 408, 420, 439, 512, 574, 577, 640, 652, 657, 658, 663, 691, 697, p. 298, p. 323, 774, 776, 799, 804–5, 826, p. 361, 891, 923, 944, 968. IV., 974–5, 1010. I., 1063, 1165, 1185, 1208, 1238, 1251, 1267.
....., letters from, 326, 415, 954.
....., letters to, 945, 954, 1022. II., 1104, 1365, I.
....., warrants to, 928–9.
Small, Thos., p. 102.
Smart, Robt., p. 103.
Smith, Benj., p. 100, 1274.
....., James, 954, I.
....., Sir John, 934.
....., John (Cassique of Carolina), 721.
..... , ... (of Jamaica), p. 103.
....., ... (of Nevis), 889, 1005, 1014, 1107, 1136, 1146, 1155.
....., ..., junr. (of Nevis), petitions of, 1107, 1136, 1146, 1155.
....., Major Michael, 232, 583.
....., Paul, *see* Smyth, Paul.
....., Rich., p. 101.
....., Robt., p. 100, p. 103, 409.
....., Major Samuel, Gov. of Providence, 276.
....., Simon, 934.
....., Thos. (of Nevis), 1107, 1136, 1146, 1155.
....., Thos. (of Carolina), 97. I., 213.
....., Lt.-Col., p. 286.
Smith's Fort (Bermudas), 1126.
Smyth, Capt., 940.
....., Paul (of Carolina), 97. I., p. 621.
....., ..., letters from, 245, 433, 471. I. II. p. 182.
Snakes, 298. II., 1180.
Society, the (ship), 1086.
....., of New England, 1172.
Sodom, p. 50.
Soeteling, Sch. Jacob, 920.
Solicitor-General, the, *see* North, Sir Frs.
Somers Islands, *see* **Bermudas.**
Somersall, John, p. 512.
South, Thos. (of Carolina), 93.
....., ... (of Jamaica), p. 101.
....., —, 939.
South Barbary, 934.
....., **Seas,** the, 358, 647, p. 341, 1265.
....., fortifying of, p. 623.
....., chart of, 729, 887.
..... **or West Sea,** discoveries to, 1347.
Southampton (Long Island), 875, 1138. VI., 1144.
..... **Fort (Bermudas),** 1126.
Southermost Indians, the, 610.
Southhorn, Elias, 848.
Southold (Long Island), 875, 1138. III.
Southwark, 922.
Southwell, Robt., 88, 110.
....., letter from, 105.
....., Sir Robt., 1225.
Sowee, 255.
Sows, p. 586.
Spain, 194, 264, 284, p. 121, p. 151, p. 203, 532, 547, 607, 663, p. 300, p. 340, 825, 952. I., 1059, 1130, p. 636.
....., King of, *see* Charles II.
....., Ambassador from, *see* Molina, Conde de, Fresno, Marquis del.

Spain, Ambassador—*cont.*
....., ... to, *see* Godolphin, Sir Wm.
....., ..., memorial of, 1.
....., ..., memorial given to, 950.
....., ..., letter to, 74.
....., Council of, p. 83, 284.
....., Grandees of, 663.
....., church of, 663.
....., trade with, 275, p. 298, p. 585.
....., treaty and peace with, 103. I., 275, 280, p. 121, 359, p. 146, 531, 532, 544, 718, 768, 823, 853, 1276, 1423.
....., war and hostilities with (West Ind.), 149, 172. III., 182, 191, 209, 211, 212, 214, 216, 222, 227, 241, 246, 248, 264, 275, 293, p. 121, p. 202, p. 206, 578, 580, 600, 663, 885, 921, 1178, 1226.
....., ships of (taken), 633, 640, 854, 944. I., 945.
....., Adm. Morgan's relation of his expedition against, 540–505, 542.
....., barbarous conduct of, 1180.
Spaniards, 70, 196, 245, 250, 253, 257, 261, 341, 347, 351, 358, 428, 432, 526, 544, 580, 587, 638, 640, p. 316, 743, 773–4, pp. 341, 796, 825, 879, 883, 886, p. 386, p. 392, 940, 943-5, p. 426, 954. I., 962, p. 505, 1287, p. 621.
....., privateers' commission, against, 103, 578.
....., purchase vast quantities of negroes, p. 205.
....., prisoners, 113, 245, 504, 795.
....., ..., tortured, p. 253.
....., proclamation against injuring, 944.
Spanish America, English outrages and pillage in, 1.
....., money, p. 268, *see also* Doubloons, pieces of 8.
....., beads, 1422.
..... fleet, 276, 820, 888, 945.
..... friars, 203, 245, 261, 284, 343, 346.
...., killed, p. 253.
Sparkes, John, 414. I., 927, 948, 966, 1035, 1101. II., 1185, 1233.
. ....., Wm., p. 101.
Specklewood, p. 192, 1364.
Speedwell, the (ship), 1018, 1097.
Speights Bay (Barbadoes), 560, 874, 1075, 1161, 1211.
Spelling, curious specimen of, 635.
Spence, David, p. 101.
Spencer, Nicholas, 1118. I., 1149.
Sperance, Capt., p. 445.
Spermacetti, 723.
Sperry, Fras., p. 103.
Spice, p. 151.
Spierdyck, Barn. Claesen, 206.
Spillsberry, Geo., 981, 1129–30.
Spread, John, p. 101.
Squire, John, p. 512.
Stacey, Thos., p. 99.
Stamp, Martin, 1178, 1226. III., 1351.
....., Timothy, 1178, 1351, 1424.
Standers, —, p. 281.
Standish, Henry, 848.
Stanfast, John, 391, 1101. II., 1198, 1264.
...., ..., commission to, 1222.
Stanford (New York), 1138. IV.
Stanley, Lt. John, p. 101.
Stano (Indians), 610.
Stanter, Thos., 319, 322, 324, 326, p. 194.
Stanton, Edward, p. 101, p. 251, 726, 1223–4.
....., ..., letter from, 240.
....., Thos., 844.
Stapleton, Lt.-Col., Wm., Lt.-Governor of Montserrat, Governor of Leeward Isles, Dec. 1671 : 49, 57, 77. I., 388, 417, 421, 553, 534, 568, 583, 585, 586, 594, 619, 631, 660, p. 286, p. 288, p. 290, 749, 766, 804–806, 823. I., 841, 845, 849, 869, 879, p. 386, 888, 899, 926, 931, 976–7, 1005–6, 1042, p. 478, 1072, 1077, 1105, 1110, 1132, 1222, 1257, 1297.
....., ..., commissions to, 421, 463–4, 536–538, 699, 702, 755, 850.
....., ..., instructions to, 700, 707, 744, 745, 763, 850.
....., ..., letters from, 388. III., 891–894, 896, 906, 982–3, 1109, 1201–3, 1237, 1333, 1333. I., III., 1334.
....., ..., petition of, 859.
....., ..., letters to, 756, 765, 851, 853, 1333. II., 1365.
....., ..., despatches sent to, 768.
....., ..., his transactions at St. Kitts, 903.
....., ..., his salary, 925, 930, 1297, 1360, 1365.
....., his marriage, 553, 740, 741.
....., ..., his agent, *see* Gorges, Ferd.
....., ..., his ship, p. 623.
....., Lt-Col. Robt. (*sic*), 537, 538, 699.
Starkey, Fras., p. 103.
Staten Island (New York), 1138. I., 1144.
States General, the, *see* United Provinces, States General of.
Statia, *see* St. Eustatius.
Stede, or Steed, Edwin, provost marshal and deputy secretary of Barbadoes, 187–8, 380, 840, 917, 927 (2), 948, 1000. I., 1058, 1060, 1098. I.–III., 1099, 1100, 1175, 1177, 1191, 1238, 1321, 1373.
....., ..., grant to, 199.
....., ..., petitions of, 634, 1167, 1281. II.
....., William, 1300.
Steele, John, p. 102.
Stegg, Thos. (deceased), 192, 195.
Stephens, John, p. 99, p. 101.
....., Sam., Governor of Albemarle (Carolina), commissioned Governor of Albemarle, 143.

Stephens, Sam.—*cont.*
....., ..., elected Treasurer of Carolina, 143.
....., ..., letter to, 141.
Sterling, Wm., Earl of, 1247, 1338.
....., ..., his deputy, 875.
Stevens, Amos, p. 103.
....., Thos., 934.
....., Wm., 934.
Stevenson, John, p. 99.
....., Jos. Chas., p. 102.
....., Oloff, 28.
....., Robert, 934.
Steward, Fras., 276.
....., Thos., p. 99.
Stiles, John, *see* Style, John.
Stockings, 345, p. 621.
Stoe, Capt., 471. I.
Stokes, or Stoakes, Jacob, p. 99, 1089.
Stone, or **Stonowe River (Carolina),** p. 281, p. 261.
Stone, Robt., p. 103.
Stones Fort (St. Kitts), p. 445
Storm, a great, 953.
Stow, John, p. 519.
....., ..., letter from, 454.
....., Thos., p. 512.
Straits, the, p. 215, p. 341, 809, 1145.
Strand (London), *see* Exeter House, Strand.
Stratton, Baron of, *see* Berkeley, John Lord.
Strawberries, 250.
Stringer, Thos., 314, 810, 1270.
Strode, Col., Governor of Dover Castle, 850.
....., ..., letter to, 658. I.
....., Stroud, Strowd, or Strood, Col. John, 315, 329, p. 136, 345, 347, 364, 380, 388,, 428, 432, 516, 620, 621, 628, 631, 660, p. 289-90, 748, 977, 1237. I., 1333.
....., ..., his estate, 748.
Stroude, Ensign, 791.
Struys, Cornelius, p. 101.
Stubbs, Henry, 1152.
....., John (Jamaica), p. 102.
....., Robt. (Jamaica), 231, p. 99.
....., Capt. Thos., 940, 1004.
Stuckey, Andrew, 1139.
Sturgeon, 610, 664, p. 606.
Style, John, 30, 270, pp. 101-103.
....., ..., letters from, 7, 8, 138, 180.
....., ..., information of, 181.
Success, the, 616
Succondee, 936.
Suffolk, 639.
Sugar, p. 9, 41, 49, 61, 79. II., 116, 126, 144, 158, 171, 219, 245, 268, 277, 301, 315, 332, 341, p. 136, 345, 347, 361, 372-4, p. 151, 376, 471. I., 481, p. 192, 507, 516, 519-521, 549, p. 224, 588, 615, 638, p. 286, 680, pp. 289-90, p. 305, 746, 773, p. 339, 832, 852, 858, 858. I., 859, 889, p. 392, 903, 920, 921, 945, 958, p. 431, 965, 972, 1018, 1021, 1053-4, 1059, p. 477, 1068, 1132, 1178. I., 1237. p. 570, 1324, 1329, 1380, p. 621, 1395-6.
Sugar—*cont.*
....., ... price and value of, 144, 519. II. X., p. 215, p. 373, 1027, 1141.
....., imposition on, 501, 519, p. 215, 558, 562, 563, 671-4, 846, 1039, 1059.
....., the currency of Barbadoes, 519.
....., presents in, 1097.
..... canes, 89, 212, 241, 245, 298. II., 315, p. 206, 736, p. 430, 1029, 1107, p. 548, 1388.
...., Act for preventing the firing of, 720.
..... works, p. 50, 212, p. 115, 332, 383, p. 215, p. 291, p. 430, 1094, p. 564, 1367.
...., names of those who have, 1427.
...., number of, and produce, 271, 332.
...., value of, p. 215.
..... planters (case of), 519. III.-VII., 520.
..... refiners, 357, 519-521, p. 229, 1059.
...., not above 12 in England, p. 216.
..... refined, 1144.
..... plantations, 332, p. 146, p. 446, 1039, 1364.
...., petition of planters in, 332, 521.
...., state of, 520.
..... made by French, p. 215.
....., mill for grinding, p. 384.
Sullivan, Flor., *see* O'Sullivan, Flor.
Sumasanta, or **Summasanto,** 825. II., 954. I.
Summer Islands, *see* **Bermudas.**
Summers, Abrah., 922.
Surinam—
1669: 17, 18, 27, 41, 44, 53, 60-62, 78, 126.
1670: 169, 170, 219, 220, 268, 274, 291-2, 304-6, 319-326, 333.
1671: 423, 485-7, 520-1, 524, 549, 596, p. 292, 685, p. 300.
1672: p. 317, 734, p. 386, p. 392, 920, 945.
1673: p. 478, 1109, 1132, 1183.
1674: 1218, 1249, 1295, 1300, 1306, 1336-7, 1354-5, 1362-4, 1367-1371, 1375-8, 1380-1, 1384, 1401, 1403-6, 1413-7, 1427.
....., retaken by Lieut.-Gen. H. Willoughby, p. 18.
....., Governor of, *see* Bannister, Maj. Jas.
....., narrative of Major Bannister's proceedings in, 486.
....., products of, 41.
....., plantation in, 1132. I.

Surinam—*cont.*
....., sale of plantations in, with the price, 1380.
....., English subjects in, 1249, 1427.
....., ..., petition of, 485. I.
....., English prisoners in, 920.
....., sickness and death in, 920, p. 624.
....., colony like to be deserted, 549.
....., not above 40 English in, p. 624.
....., about 300 English with 1,200 slaves in, 1368, 1427.
....., negroes in, p. 205, 920, 1132. I., 1249, 1364, 1384.
....., articles of surrender, 60. I., 320, 325-6, p. 193, 1218, 1370, 1375.
....., His Majesty's Commissioners for fetching off the English from (1670), 219, 291, 304, 319, p. 194, viz.:—
Ayler, Henry.
Bannister, Maj. Jas.
Bateman, Lieut. Tobias.
Colvile, Richard.
Masey, Henry.
Maxwell, Capt. Jas.
Ranger, John.
Reader, Capt. Chris.
Stanter, Thos.
Yates, Capt. Fras.
....., ..., commission to, 320-323.
....., ..., instructions to, 304-6, 324-5.
....., ..., Thos. Stanter and Lieut. Tobias Bateman to be left out of, 326.
....., ..., Gerard Marshall to be put in, 326.
....., ..., protest of, 423, 1368.
..... Ferd. Gorges and Edw. Cranfield, appointed (1674), 1354, 1363-4, 1403.
...., proposals of, 1364.
....., ..., instructions for, 1413-1415.
....., concerning transportation of the English settlers from, 41, 60, 219, 274, 291-2, 304-6, 485-487, p. 205, 524, 549, 596, 603, 734, 850 (2), 879, p. 386, 1218, 1249, 1295, 1300, 1306, 1323, 1336, 1354-5, 1362-4, 1367-1371, 1375-1378, 1381, 1384, 1392, 1398, 1401, 1403-6, 1413-1417.
....., Dutch Governors of, *see*—
Crynsens, Adm.
Lichtenberghe, Phil. Julius.
Voerstarr, Capt.
....., ..., Commissioners for, 219, 333.
....., ..., in, 41, 60, 304, p. 193, p. 205, 596, 603, p. 317, 920, 1132, 1138. IV., 1203, 1364, 1367, 1384. I.
....., ..., rendition of, to, 53, 60-62, 78, 219, 333, 423, 485. I.
..... French in, 1138. IV.
....., Jews in, p. 193, p. 205.
See also—
Occaribo.
Paramaribo.
Quomoka.
Toorarica.
..... (ship), the, 60. II.
Susan, the (ship), 944. I.
Susquehannes Indians, 1310.
Sutton, Ensign, 791.
....., Capt. John, 1101. II.
Swaine, Thos., p. 100.
Swan, Chas., letter from, 1022. II.
....., William, 1359.
..... (ship), the, 823.
Swanley, Capt., 945.
Sweden, ships of, 60, 133.
Swedish mediators, 1192.
Sweet, Edmund, p. 99.
....., Henry, 1051, 1101. II.
Sweeting, John, 934.
Sweepstakes (frigate), the, p. 253, 950.
Swymmer (Swimmer), Anthony, 726, 817, 848, p. 383, 933, 1004, 1137, 1223-4, 1319.
Swine, 1347, p. 606.
Swiftsure, the (ship), 1370.
Swinnock, or Swynoke, Sam., 45, 206.
Swords, Indian, 485.
Sykes, Edmund, p. 102.
Sylliard, Lieut. Thos., *see* Sillyard, Thos.
Sylvester, Constant, p. 99, p. 134, 414. I.
....., Giles, 414. I.
Symons, Chief Justice, 891, 1054.
..... Henry, 213.
....., Nathaniel, 934.
....., or Simonds, Capt. Walter, 232, 849, 869, 896. VI., 1005, 1257.
Syms, —, 728, 859.
Syncleare, —, 1177.

T.

Tabery, Mons., 903.
Tadousac, 641.
Tailoe, John, 1017.
Tailors, 550.
Talbot, Capt. Ed., 555, 569, 619, 620, 626-628, 791, 855.
....., ..., his wife, 555.
....., Sir Gilbert, 26.
....., Lieut.-Col. Sir John, 791-2, 855, 934.
Talbot County (Maryland), 1310.
Tallers, Capt. James, 946.
Tallow, 129, p. 303.
Tamarinds, 271.
Tangi, John, 903.
Tangier, 299, p. 200, 809, 912, 936, 953, 955, 1029, 1145.
Tanton, Wm., p. 101.
Tappahannock River, *see* **Rapahannock.**
Tapsters, 550.
Tar, 938, 1103, p. 581.
Tarragon, Peter, p. 101.

Tatchequiha, Emperor of, 261, 526, *see also* Chafytachique.
Tatnell, Paul, 934.
Taylor, Arthur, 1081.
....., John, p. 103.
....., Joseph, p. 103.
....., Rich., 480.
....., Thos., p. 101.
....., —, 636.
....., ..., Mrs., 903.
Teage, Rich., p. 101.
Tellier, Mons., 903.
Temple, Col. Edmund, brother of Sir Thos., 24.
....., Sir Rich., 611.
....., Sir Thos., 68, 78, 1010, 1088.
....., ..., and Acadia, and Nova Scotia, 4, 23–5, 68, 384, 1010, 1088.
....., ..., ..., account of his purchase of, 24, 25, 384.
....., ..., letters rom, 24, 25, 384.
....., ..., letters to, 32, 95.
....., Sir Wm., Ambassador to Holland, 1249, 1355, 1375–8, 1416.
....., ..., letters from, 1378, 1403.
Temple, Inner (London), 924.
Temple Bar, 282.
Tench, 664.
Terbeck, Mons., 903.
Terrill, Wm., p. 101.
Terrell, Samuel, 934.
Terry, Capt., 1101.
....., John, p. 100.
....., Nath., 848.
....., —, 960.
Texel, the, 3.
Thames, the, p. 136, p. 249, 647, 1165.
Thetford, 639.
Thomas, Chas., p. 100.
....., Jenkin, p. 100.
....., John, p. 102.
....., William, 617, 896. IV.
..... and Benjamin (ship), the, 678.
..... and Charles (ship), the, 768, 940.
..... and Francis (ship), the, 1301.
..... and Mary (ship), the, 1226. II., 1335.
Thompson, Catherine, 217.
....., James, p. 101.
....., John, p. 103.
....., Robt., p. 100.
Thomson, Capt., 432.
Thornburgh, Col. Edward, 413, 414. I.–VI., 519, 556, 557, 562, 615, p. 284, 739, 852, 858. I., pp. 372–3, 971, 998, 1094, 1103.
....., letters from, 414, 558, 858, 1001, 1059.
....., payments to, p. 229.
....., George, 1134.
Thorne, Anne, p. 101.
....., Rich., p. 101.
Thornhill, Timothy, 391, 1101. II.
Thornton, Nicholas, p. 512.
....., Robt., Provost Marshall of Jamaica, p. 250, 633, 669, 704–5, 786, 821, 905, 1076, 1206, 1232, 1242.
....., Geo., 916. I.
Thorpe, Jas., 388. I.
....., Wm., p. 102.
Three Brothers (ship), the, 364.
Throgmorton, Sir Wm., 791–2.
..... St. (London), 985.
Thurston, Humphrey, 633, 663, 945.
Tick, Wm., petition of, 1310.
Tidcombe, or Tydcombe, Maj. Sam., 1101. II., 1198, 1395.
Tillinghurst, Benj, p. 103.
Timber, 250, 298, p. 136, 345, 364, 430, p. 183, 474, 511, p. 210, 516, 610, p. 281, 687, 688, p. 304, 712, 736, 746, 875, 896, p. 392, p. 403, p. 431, 1059, 1110, 1126, 1145, 1277, p. 581, p. 586, p. 621.
Tindall's Point, York River, Virginia, 771.
Tirlow, John, p. 102.
Titus, Silas, 225, 236, 287, 339, 342, 658, 923, 1105.
Tobacco, 59, 144, 153, 245, 250, 255, 271, 315, 347, 376, 474, p. 212, 546, 553, 577, 638, pp. 278, 280, p. 288, p. 290, 736, 742, 773, p. 392, 921, p. 446, 1059, 1118. I., 1143, 1237, 1388, 1428.
....., as good as ever was smoked, 610.
....., plantations, 1039.
....., imposition on, 1059, 1388.
....., Spanish, 1388.
Tobago, Island of, p. 205, 685, p. 386, 901, 940, 989, 995–7, 1018, 1021, 1029–31, 1035, 1062, 1067, 1085, 1094, 1098, 1131, 1192, 1333. III.
....., owners of, *alias* New Walcheren Zealanders, 1085.
....., account of the expedition against, 997, 1000.
....., surrender of, to Sir T. Bridge, 995. I.–VIII., 1031, 1131.
....., ..., articles of, 995. VIII., 996.
....., plunder of, 1084, 1091, 1094, 1097.
....., about bringing inhabitants off, 1021.
....., fortifications in, 995.
....., Indians of, p. 205.
....., negroes in, 995, 1333. II.–III.
....., to be bestowed upon Barbadoes, 1018.
....., to be destroyed, 1030. I., 1031.
....., Gov. Lynch's opinion of, 1062.
....., guns and ammunition from, 1068, 1075.
....., Dutch in, p. 392, 983, 995, 1029, 1333. II.–III.
....., ... will surrender, p. 386.
....., ... design to take it from, 901, 948, 955–6, 965, 967, 969, 972, 989, 1000, 1018.
....., ... Gov. of, *see* Constant Peter.
....., ... wrongfully detain, 1192.
....., French in, 995, 1131.

51

Todd, Thos, p. 101.
Todos los Santos, 79. II.
Toft, Ann, 881.
Tolhurst, Major, 607, 638.
Tollife, J. N., p. 280.
Tomahawks, pp. 605–6.
Tomahitan River, 1347.
Tomahitans (Indians), 1347.
....., King of, and his family, pp. 606–7.
Tones, Jacob de, 523.
Tonnage and Poundage, Acts of, 938.
Toorarica (Surinam), p. 192, 1367.
Toriano, Geo., 934.
Tortoise, 376.
....., shells, 144, 278, 773, 1178. I.
Tortola, p. 205, 849, 891, 896, 983.
....., Dutch fort at, 896.
....., French at, 891.
Tortuga, Island of, 129, 182. I., 227, 275, p. 212, p. 247, p. 253, 636, 638, 640, p. 303, p. 316, 950, 1007, p. 505, pp. 623–4.
....., Governor of, *see* Ogeron, M.
....., Buccaneers in, p. 341.
....., French in, 103, 182. I., 275–6, 280, p. 253, 638, p. 316, p. 341, 944–5.
Totero Indians, 647, p. 607.
....., ... town, 647.
Tothill, Thos., Receiver Gen. of Jamaica, 264, 270, p. 101, 271, 642, p. 305.
....., ..., his fees, p. 250.
....., ..., deceased, 821, p. 361.
...., ..., his estate, 821, p. 361, p. 565.
....., ..., wife and child of, 821, p. 361.
Tower, the, 569, p. 248, 653, 656, 663, 887, 911, 988.
....., Lieut of, *see* Robinson, Sir John.
....., ..., warrants to, 529, 530.
....., prisoners in, *see* Modyford, Chas., Modyford, Sir Thos.
..... Hill, letter dated from, 1381.
....., letters dated from, 573, 599, 618.
..... St., 541.
Touchet, Jas, 855.
Townsend, John, p. 103.
....., ..., murdered, 179.
Trade and Plantations, Lords Commissioners for, 6, 9, 30, 131, 150, 184–186, 232, 264, 327, 353, 362. III., 367, 404, 406, 420, 439, 445, p. 193, 500, 512, 519, 524, 604. I., p. 288, 699–702, p. 309, 771, 804–5, 812, 820, 829, 837, 875. I., 886, 891, 917, 952, 953, 968, 973, 975, 979, 1047. 1059, 1146, 1167, 1177, 1194, 1199, 1203, 1207, 1226. I., 1236, 1251–2, 1255–7, 1295, 1320–1, 1325, 1353, 1362, 1386, 1390, 1403, 1414.
....., names of, 225, 236, 342, 470, 923.
....., Lords Presidents of, *see* Sandwich, Edward, Earl of, Shaftesbury, Anthony, Earl of.
....., ..., Vice President of, *see* Culpeper, Thos. Lord.
Trade and Plantations, Lords Commissioners for—*cont.*
....., ..., Secretaries to, *see* Slingesby, Henry, Worsley, Dr. Locke, John (14 Oct. 1673).
....., ..., Treasurers to, *see* Worsley, Dr., Locke, John.
....., ..., clerks of, *see*—
Swan, Wm.
Froude, Corney.
Pottle, Wm.
Wilson, Gawyn.
....., ... messenger of, *see* Sampson, John.
....., ..., doorkeeper of, *see* Roe, Thos.
....., ..., commissions to, 342, 470, 611, 924, 992, 1412.
....., ..., instructions to, 225.
....., ..., letters from, 291, 327. I., 952. I., 961, 992. I., 1250, 1300, 1323, 1365, 1370, 1392.
....., ..., minutes orders, reports, and representations of, 47, 232. I., 268. I., 287–289, 297, 334, 339, 362. IV., 412, 566, 596–8, 652, 655, 658, 675–677, 828, 834, 850, 879, 880, 899, 958, 974, 999, 1022, 1028, 1034, 1069, 1105, 1162, 1165, 1181, 1182, 1208, 1221, 1225, 1226. II. III., 1238, 1245, 1249, 1264, 1291, 1354, 1359, 1367, 1371, 1383, 1401, 1409, 1416, 1418–19.
....., ..., letters, petitions, proposals, and reports to, 159, 160, 268, 295–6, 309, 439, 475, 565, 593, 661, 737, 748, 775, 777–8, 806–7, 813, 822–4, 842, 859, 885, 894, 896, 906, p. 430, 968. IV, 973. II., 983, 987–8, 1005, 1008, 1022, II., 1033, 1038, 1049, 1057, 1062, 1082, 1098, 1101, 1109–10, 1123, 1131, 1173, 1184, 1201, 1212, 1233, 1237, 1301, 1326, 1333, 1355, 1360, 1363, 1367.
....., ..., conferences of, with Sir C. Wheler, 997–8.
....., ..., salaries of, 342, 470.
....., ..., warrant for payment of, 928–9.
....., ..., expenses of, 1162.
Trade Mercury, the, 348.
Trapham, Dr., 1130.
Treasury, Lords Commissioners of, 342, 353, 361, 365, 367, 412–3, 446–449, 594, 604, 609, 634, 774, 886–7, 954, 1029.
....., petition to, 45.
Trebeck, —, 1048.
Trees, *see* New England, trees which grow in.
Trelawny, Rich., 113.
Treman, Capt., p. 445.
Tresais, Walter, p. 99.
Tretheway, or Trethewy, John, grant to, 63, 146.
....., petition of, 145.
Trevor, Sir John, Secretary of State, 1, 219, 385, 886.
....., letter from, 17.
....., letter to, 115.
....., —, 1111.

Trial Ketch, the, 968.
....., seizure of, 968, 999.
Trigg, John, p. 102.
Trinidad, 153, p. 299, 742, 743, 940, p. 505.
..... , Governor of, 1226. III.
Trinado, Thos., p. 101.
Triste, or **Beef Island,** p. 323, 940, 944. III., 945, 954. I.
Trott, Perient, 1154.
Trout, 610.
Tucker, Capt. F., p. 279.
....., Henry, p. 512.
....., St. George, p. 512.
Tuckey, Jas., p. 102.
Tulce, Henry, 934.
Tunis, 163, 936.
Turkeys, 250, 255, 647, 1347.
Turkish pirates, 163.
Turner, Dr., Master of St. John's, Cambridge, 592.
....., Jonathan, p. 512.
Turnips, 89.
Turpentine, 610.
Turpin, Peter, p. 101.
Turtle, 227, 250, 298. II., 712, 1132. I., 1388.
..... shell, 129, p. 303.
Tuttle, Thos., p. 101.
Two Brothers (of Boston), the (ship), 1289, 1389.
Tydcombe, Maj. Sam., *see* Tidcombe, Maj. Sam.
Tyler, Thos., p. 102.

U.

Ucanis (?) **Bahamas,** 311.
Udall, Henry, 825. II.
Ulefeldt, Count, 791–2.
United Provinces, the, *see* Holland.
Unity, the, 562, 615, p. 373, 1201, 1237.
Utrecht (**Long Island**), 1122.

V.

Vaca (**Vache**) **Island,** 663, 709, 726, p. 316, 733, 742, 950.
....., description and conditions of settlement of, 376, *see also* Cay de Roy.
Valladolid (**Yucatan**), 825.
Vallett, Capt. Wm., p. 101, 552, p. 251.
Valley, Richard, p. 101.
....., Stephen, p. 100.
Van Beaningham, or Van Benningen, Heer, Dutch Ambassador, 219, 333, 1378.
Van Buteyne, Peter, 28.
Van Cleef, Dirck, 28.
Van Doesburch, Marritge, 28.
Van Ducker, Capt., 228.
Van Renselaer, Nich., 1330.
Van Ruijven, 1122.
Van Stiron, the Grave, 1334.
Vanillas, p. 146, 580, p. 300, 729, 773, 975, 1066, p. 570.
Vannan, Wm., 934.
Varmahaly negroes, murders and outrages by, 179–181.
Varney, Robt., p. 103.
Varny, Capt., p. 383.
Vassall, Col. John, p. 340, 881, p. 383, 886, 1062.
....., John, 844.
Vaughan, John, Lord, Governor of Jamaica [1674], 1361, 1374, 1379, 1385–6, pp. 623–4.
....., ..., commissions to, 1251, 1258–9, 1392.
....., ..., instructions to, 1252, 1392, 1394, 1398–1400, 1423.
....., ..., going to Jamaica, 1370.
....., ..., letters to, 1302, 1410, 1425.
....., Thos., p. 101.
Veasy, Henry, p. 102.
Venice, 1039.
Venison, 255.
Venman, —, 1384. I.
Venta de Crux, 483, pp. 202–3.
Vera Cruz, 825. I.
Veraguas, Duke of, 952. I.
Vere, Sir R., 1095.
Verina (?) tobacco, 773.
Vermiman, Capt., 920.
Vernon, John, 239.
....., Thos., 934.
Vic, Baron de, 1410.
Vicars, Severn, p. 512.
Vildy, Rich., p. 102.
Villa Alta, Marquis of, 796, 945.
Villa de Mors, 940.
Villepars, Sieur de, 638. I.
Villier, Mons. Le, 903.
Villiers, Geo. Duke of Buckingham, 385, 470, 934.
....., Lady, her house, 1130, 1386.
....., ..., rent of, 1418.
....., ..., repairs to, 1383.
....., ..., letter dated from and to, 992, 1015, 1090, 1250, 1300, 1323, 1365, 1367, 1370, 1392, 1401, 1413, 1416.
Vine, John, p. 102.
Vines, 89, p. 300, 736, p. 321, p. 621.
Virgin of London, the (ship), 1178, 1226. II., 1320, 1335.
Virginia—
1669 : 11, 14, 55, 59, 63, 70, 71, 73, 89, 91, 98, 104, 119, 133.
1670 : 141, 145–7, 154, 175–178, 192, 195–6, 200–1, 203, 205,

Virginia—*cont.*
212, 224, 246, 263, 284, 286, 329, 343, 345, 347, p. 148.
1671 : 428, 430, 473, 476–7, 489, 507–8, 516, 525, 540, 564-5, 571–2, 575, 590, 612, 630, 644, 647, pp. 278–281, 696, 715.
1672 : 737, 745, 769–771, 780, 781, 801, 881, 886, 932.
1673 : 1017, 1029, 1057, 1118, 1123–4, 1132. I., 1138. V., 1144, 1147–9, 1160, 1164–5, 1168, 1178.
1674 : 1210, 1215, 1219, 1220, 1228–9, 1353, 1390, 1428.
....., discoveries in, 205, 647, 737.
....., grants of, 769, 770.
....., Governor of, *see* Berkeley, Sir Wm.
....., ..., salary of, 1118. I.
....., Deputy Governor of, *see* Chicheley, Sir Henry.
....., Governor and Council of, pp. 23–4, 145, 178.
....., ..., letter of, 1148.
....., ..., letter to, 1229.
....., ..., petitions of, 1118. I., 1147, 1149.
....., ..., salary of, 1118. I.
....., Council of, 195, 572.
....., ..., Names of, *see*—
Bacon, Nath.
Ballard, Thos.
Chicheley, Sir Hen.
Corbyn, Hen.
Digges, Edward.
Ludwell, Thos.
Parke, Dan.
Spencer, Nich.
Warner, Aug.
....., ..., order of, 590.
....., ..., memorial of, 1149.
....., ..., secretary to, *see* Ludwell, Thos.
....., ..., clerk to, *see* Awborne, Rich.
....., Assembly of, 195, 572, 770, 1118, 1347.
....., ..., speaker of, *see* Wynne, Robt.
....., ..., letter and petition of, 1147–8.
....., ..., Acts passed by—
1669 : 119.
1670 : 286.
1672 : 932.
....., ..., minutes of, 1353.
....., ..., clerk of, *see* Randolph, Henry.
....., Council and Assembly of, punishment for speaking against, 1390.
....., Lieut.-Gen. of all forces in, 1168.
....., regiments of foot and horse in, 1118.
....., forts in, *see* Point Comfort.
....., ammunition, cannon, and shot wanted by, 71, 73, 771, 1057, 1118, 1147–8, 1159.
....., fighting men in, 1159.
....., Attorney-General of, *see* Jennings, Peter.

Virginia—*cont.*
....., Auditors-General of, 196.
See also—
Digges, Edward.
Lightfoot, John.
Stegg, Thos.
....., ..., dispute concerning the place of, 195, 696.
....., Surveyors-General of, *see*—
Scarborough, Col.
Culpeper, Capt. Alex.
....., Governor's answer to inquiries concerning, 565. I.
....., weak condition of, 1118.
....., traders to, 98.
....., trade in, 641.
....., merchants, complaints of, 1059.
....., licenses to trade to, 1219, 1220.
....., negroes in, 1215.
....., ..., price of, 985.
....., silk from, 71, 73, 565, 737.
....., tobacco, 73, 345, 736, 770. I., 1159, 1160.
....., about emigration from (to Carolina), p. 278–9, p. 281.
....., cattle bought in, p. 278.
....., husbandry in, 1428.
....., hurricane in, 343.
....., hard winter in, 1057.
....., Cassatha from, p. 585.
....., revenue of, 1118.
....., customs paid by, 1159.
....., prices in, 1428.
....., prisoners transported to, 11, 14.
....., thief sent to, 564.
....., danger of felons being sent to, and complaints of, 175, 178.
....., importation of "Newgateers" prohibited, 590.
....., sailing of ships from and to, 780–1, 1219–20, 1226. III.
....., ..., convoy for, p. 506, 1208. I.
....., ships of, taken by Spaniards, p. 568, 1335.
....., fight with Dutch men-of-war at, 1118. I., 1123–4, 1144, 1156, 1159.
....., maps of, 715, 1210.
....., ..., sole privilege of printing, 1210.
....., letters dated from, 70, 71, 73, 176–178, 196, 205, 476, 540, 565, 571, 572, 590, 737, 1123.
See also—
Apomatock.
Charles City.
Edisto.
Fort Henry.
James City and River.
Middlesex.
Nansamund.
Point Comfort.
Roanoke.
Tindall's Point.
York County and River.
Vitry canvas, p. 280.

Vizard, John, p. 103.
Volckerson, Immetge, 28.
Voerstarr, or Vorsterre, P., Capt., Dutch Gov. of Surinam, p. 194, 920, 1336, 1355, 1367, 1380, 1384. I., 1401, 1403–6, 1413–1416.
....., letter to, 1375.
Voyle, Rich., commission to, 802.
Vyner, Sir Robt., 934.

W.

Wainwright, John, p. 512.
Wait, John, 1269.
Waite, Thos., p. 103.
Wake, Sir Isaac, 641.
Waldron, Capt. Edward, p. 251.
....., Capt., Geo., 152.
Wales, p. 289, p. 321, 938.
Walfleet oysters, 255.
Walker, Sir Edw., 18.
....., ..., letters to, 9, 17, 1095, 1096.
....., Capt. Jas., 791–2.
....., John, p. 101.
....., Thos., p. 383.
....., William, 934.
Waller, Edmund, 225, 236, 287, 339, 342, 439, 512, 823, 880, 903, 923, 1105, 1165, 1185, 1251, 1367.
Wallis, James (Jamaica), p. 100.
....., John, p. 99.
Wallwin, Jas., *see* Walwyn, Jas.
Walnuts, 255.
Walrond, Henry, jun., Speaker of Barbadoes Assembly, 442, 443, p. 200, 502, 503, 846, 948, 965–6, 1027, 1035, 1043, 1084, 1091, 1097, 1101. II., 1133, 1167, 1185, 1198, 1233, 1238, 1261, 1395.
....., ..., commission to, 1222.
....., ..., Chief Judge of the Common Pleas, Barbadoes, 1177.
....., John, 1281. III.
Walton, or Wauton, Robt., 1017.
Walwyn or Wallwin, Jas., 1101. II., 1395.
Wando River (Carolina), 514, 516, 610, 664, p. 281, 736, 746, p. 326.
..... (Indians), 610, 736. *See also* Cooper River (863).
Wanner, Capt. Sam., p. 101.
Waping (Carolina), map of, 666.
Wapping, 45, 541, 647.
Ward, Henry, 848, 1269.
Wardall, or Wardell, Thos., 297, p. 134, 357, 413, 414. I., p. 214, 556, 558. I., 927, 948, 966, 1018, 1035, 1101. II., 1185, 1233.
Ward, Ellis, p. 102.
Warner, Augustin, 1118. I., 1149.
....., Philip, Lt.-Gov. of Antigua, son of Sir Thos., 296, 420, 553, 617, p. 288, 754, 896. IV., 901, p. 446.
Warner—*cont.*
....., Richard, 1256.
....., Robt., p. 103, 818.
....., Sir Thos., Gov. of St. Kitts, 296, 420, p. 288, p. 291, 754, 1201.
....., ..., letter to, 1078.
....., Col. Thos., Gov. of Dominica, 1084, 1098, 1101.
....., ..., letters to, 1098. I., 1100. III.
....., ..., commission and instructions to, 1098. II. III., 1101.
Warner's Indians, 1391.
Warren, John, p. 103, 409, 579, 764.
....., Nicholas, 934.
....., Sam., p. 102, 1246, 1260.
....., Wm., p. 101, 934.
....., Sir Wm., 934.
Warrington, Wm., p. 101.
Warwick, Earls of, *see* Rich., Charles, and Robert.
..... House, 1408.
Wasey, Capt. Henry, 13, 276, 960.
Wasps, 944.
Wastell, Henry, p. 101.
Waterhouse, Rainsford, 808, 817.
Waterman, Sir George, 934.
....., Capt., John, 1101. II.
Waters, Wm., p. 101.
Watsell, Henry, 817.
Watson, —, a Quaker, 207, 264.
....., Richard, 941. III.
....., Thos., p. 101.
Wattle, Geo., p. 101.
Watts, Col. Wm., Gov. of St. Kitts, 420.
Wax, 471. I., p. 184.
Wayte, Thos., 733. I.
Wealthywood (Jamaica), 207.
Weaver, John, p. 102.
....., Sam., 10.
Webb, Thos., p. 102.
Webber, Capt. Leonard, 874.
....., instructions to, 960, 998, 1115.
Weekes, Hugh, p. 101.
Weesock Indians, p. 605.
Weight, Thos., 820.
Welch, John, p. 512.
Welcome, the, 468, 549, 580, 586, 587, p. 247, p. 253, 636, 638, 640, 663, pp. 298–9, 709, 729, 742, 776, p. 340, 789, 794, 797–8, 879, 940.
Weldon, John, 1124.
Wells (Maine), 753.
Wells, Capt., 940.
....., Isaac, p. 102.
Welting, John, p. 102.
Wendall, Robt., 733. I.
Went, John, p. 102.
Wentworth, Hugh, Gov. of the Bahamas, 308, 517, 606, pp. 278–9, p. 341, 986, 1015.
....., letter from, 153.

Wentworth, Hugh—*cont.*
....., letters to, 308, 498, 962.
....., commission to, 509, 710.
....., instructions to, 510.
....., death of, p. 280, 694.
....., John, Gov. of the Bahamas, 694, 723, 916. I.
....., ..., commission to, 509, 710.
....., ..., letter from, 916.
....., ..., letters to, 921, 986, 1262.
....., ..., instructions to, 712.
Wentworth's Islands (Bahamas), 498.
Werden, Sir John, secretary to the Duke of York, 1313, 1325, 1338, p. 624.
West, Capt. Joseph, 55, 75, 91, 92, 97, 118, 202, 256, 329, 343, 345, 347, 434, 454, pp. 181–2, 473, 489, 516, 610, pp. 278–80, 668, 688, p. 326, 1045, 1277, p. 586, 1285, 1296.
....., chosen Gov. of Ashley River, Carolina, 433, 471. I., 473 [1277].
....., commissions to, 87, 1265.
....., Landgrave of Carolina, 1277.
....., instructions to, 88–90, 1294.
....., letters from—
1669: 106, 110, 124.
1670: 203, 245, 247, 257, 350–1, 1388, p. 621 (2).
1671: 428–430, 472, 612, pp. 278–81, 746.
1673: 1113.
....., letters to—
1670: 313.
1671: 511, 695.
1672: 864.
1674: 1282–3, 1293.
....., complaints against, p. 278 (2), p. 281, p. 621.
....., his wife, 429, p. 184.
....., Joseph, register of writings, Carolina, 721.
....., ..., commission to, 868.
....., ..., letters to, 731, 865, 870.
....., Sam., 97. I., 245, 246, 433, 471. I. II., 723.
West Country Gentlemen, 616.
...., answer of, concerning Newfoundland, 368.
West Friesland (of Horne), the, 21.
West Indies—
1669: 40, 103. I.
1670: 149, 236, 334, 348, 358.
1672: 815, 823–6, 834, 896, 922, 960, 968, 975, 992, 1010.
1674: 1199, 1208, 1226, 1320, 1327, 1335, 1351, 1423–4.
....., Governors in, 879.
....., Council for, *see* Trade and Plantation, Lords Commissioners for.
....., relation of, 714.
....., employ 400 English ships and 10,000 seamen.
West Indies—*cont.*
....., appointed seasons for ships to sail from, 683–86.
....., why privateers should not be discontinued in, 276.
....., hostilities of English and French in, 149.
....., trade to, 105, 156, 190, 388. I.
....., Dutch in, 237, 375, 975, 992, p. 505.
....., ..., trade in, 553.
....., French in, 237, 280, 354, 375, 388. I., 435, 444, 638. I., p. 286, 975, 992.
....., Spanish Governors in, 398.
....., Spaniards in, 156, 193, 194, 264. III., 310, 375, 975, 992, 1022, 1226.
....., ... dread French buccaniers, p. 247.
... ., ... to make war against English in, 209.
....., ..., war with, *see* Spain.
....., ..., call it a crime for English to go into, 1180, 1226. III.
....., ..., trade with, 237, 1159.
....., ..., barbarous conduct of, 1180, 1226, 1320, 1335.
....., ..., treaty for composing difference with, 334.
West India Company (French), the, 4, 33, 190, 237, 459, p. 215, 768, 891, 1056, 1365. II.
..... (Dutch), 992. I., 1101.
Westbury, —, p. 100.
Westerne, Thos., 934.
Weston, Henry, p. 102.
Westminster, p. 373, 1355.
..... Hall, 414. VI.
....., Parliament at, *see* Lords, House of Commons, House of.
....., letters dated from, 63, 130, 234, 333, 930–1, 934, 952, 981, 1260, 1280, 1375, 1412.
Westoe Indians, 255, 261, 343, 346, 610, 1287, 1422.
....., reputed to be man-eaters, 255, 261, 610.
....., great warriors, 610.
....., their town, *see* Hickanhaugan.
..... voyage. Henry Woodward's relation of his, 1422.
Westoeboo, or Westo Boo or Enemies, River, 736, 746.
Westond, Henry, 480.
Weymouth, Mayor of, 362.
Whale-fishing, 875, 1126.
Whales, 59, 712, 1145.
Whaley, Mich., p. 102.
....., —, 1301. I.
Wharton, Rich., letter from, 1144.
....., wife of, 1144.
Wheat, English, 429, p. 183.
Wheler, Sir Charles, Governor of the Leeward Isles, 1671:—327, 401 407, 412, 444–451, 536, 545, 549, p. 224, 553,

Wheler, Sir Charles—*cont.*
554, 568, 569, 583–585, 594, 617, 631, 657, 658, 660, 679, p. 290, 702, 706, 707, 728, 773, 804–6, 813, 823, 833, 850–1, 853, 859, 869, 879, 889, 891, 894, 896, p. 392, 896. II. VI., 899, 931, 940, 983, p. 431, 1033, 1038, 1105, 1199, p. 549, 1203, 1333, 1360, 1365. II.
....., ..., commission to, 392–397, 416–419, 421, 422, 459–461, 850.
....., ..., to be recalled, 661.
....., ..., revocation of, 699, 701, 738, 749, 750, 755–760, 765, 766, 850.
....., ..., instructions to, 398–400, 456, 462.
....., ..., revocation of, 700, 841–2.
....., ..., his salary, 410, 412, 446–448.
....., ..., proposals of, 410.
....., ..., transport of, and his family, 451.
....., ..., lists of despatches delivered to, 463–467.
....., ..., letters from—
1671: 550, 567, 567. I. 586, 589, 658. I., 678, 681, 682.
1672: 748, 775.
....., ..., letters to—
1671: 415, 435–8, 567. II., 683, 686.
1672: 735, 758–760, 766.
....., ..., proclamations of, 658. I., 661.
....., ..., petitions of, 592. I., 976.
....., ..., warrant to, 527.
....., ..., and the surrender of St. Kitts, 583, 657, 675, 1069.
....., ..., answer to queries, 680.
....., ..., his "folly and flight," p. 386, 886, 940.
....., ..., arrives in England, 974, 976.
....., ..., his conferences with the Council for Trade and Plantations, 977–8, 1002.
....., ..., his wife, 553.
....., ..., his house, description of, by, 748.
Whetcombe, or Whitcombe, Benj., 848, 1089, 1223–4, 1319.
Whethenhall, Chas., Speaker of the Assembly of Bermudas, p. 512.
Whiston, —, 642.
White, Arnold, 934.
....., Cornelius, p. 512.
....., James, 349, 843.
....., John, Chief Justice of Jamaica, p. 100, p. 102, 576, 604. I., 705, 747, 785, 854, 882, 905, 1089, 1223–4, 1251.
....., ..., his salary, pp. 250–1.
....., John, merchant, 733. I.
....., —, Surveyor-General of Maryland, 133.
....., William, p. 102, 349. I.
Whiteacre, or Whitaker, Ensign, 620, 628, 791.
Whitbourne, Capt., 368.
Whitcombe, Benj., *see* Whetcombe, Benj.
Whitefriars, 1433.
Whitehall, 143, 248, 638, 774, 797, p. 373, 1139, 1389.
....., letters and papers dated from—
1669: 11, 12, 15, 17, 22, 26, 31, 33, 36, 58, 65, 75, 80, 104, 107, 122.
1670: 143, 183–185, 194, 217, 272, 353, 367.
1671: 377, 386–7, 398, 441, 462, 536, 570, 684, 706.
1672: 723, 738, 740, 744–5, 763–765, 787–8, 837–8, 851, 853, 857, 875. I., 900, 908, 917, 925–6, 938, 950, 964, 968, 975, 979, 993, 999.
1673: 1024, 1064, 1134, 1167, 1178.
1674: 1194, 1199, 1200, 1210, 1212, 1226. I. IV., 1230, 1236, 1256–8, 1272, 1277, 1282, 1285–6, 1295, 1306, 1351, 1374, 1382, 1385–8, 1393–4, 1398–9, 1410–1411, 1423.
Whitfield, Lieut.-Col. Chas., 148, p. 101 (2), 409, 576, 604. I., 662, 785, p. 383, 1047, 1251, 1352.
....., Lieut.-Col. Robt., p. 383.
Whiting, John, p. 102.
....., —, 1144.
Whittle, Thos., p. 100.
Whorwood, Brome, 934.
Wightwick, Fras., 487, 734.
Wight, Rich., 113.
....., Rice, factor at Gambia, 1111. II.
Wignall, John, 903.
Wilde, Nicholas, 934.
....., Thos., 883.
Wilgress, Capt., 468, 691, p. 299, 944, 1022. II.
Wilkinson, Capt., Henry, 721.
Willett, Edmund, p. 102.
....., Lieut., 1122.
....., Major Wm., 869, 896. II., 903 (2), 1256.
....., Justice, 896.
William (ship), the, 678. I., 818, pp. 372–3, 912.
William Frederick Fort (New York), 1138. VI.
William and John, the, 9.
..... and Nicholas, the, 823, 825. II., 850, 853.
Williams, Capt. John, 818, 858, p. 372, 883, 912, 939, 998.
....., Dr., 957.
....., John (Jamaica), p. 101.
....., Major Rowland, 617, 896. IV.
....., Sam., 349.
....., William, letter to, 1022. II.
Williamson, Joseph, Under Secretary of State, afterwards Sir Joseph, and Secretary of State (1674), 2, 190, 287–9, 293, 591, 604, 609, 640 p. 299, 743, 934, 945,

Williamson, Sir Joseph—*cont.*
975, 1015, p. 478, 1064, 1312, 1354–5, 1367–8, 1378, 1401, 1415–6.
....., ..., draughts and mem. by, 3, 10, 15, 16, 19, 32, 34–5, 37, 64, 67, 96, 122, 146, 266–7, 272–3, 304–6, 310, 316–317, 320, 323, 333, 366, 377–8, 395–7, 401, 418, 422, 424, 436, 446, 447, 456, 457, 461, 467, 537, 579. I., 583, 584, 620–1, 623, 677, 683, 699, 700, 702, 716, 749, 756, 759, 766, 990, 1095, 1336–7, 1413, 1426.
....., ..., letters from, 1407, 1410.
....., ..., letters to—
1669: 21, 66, 81, 126.
1670: 163, 227, 228, 231, 285, 326, 348.
1671: 494–497, 534, 574, 587, 588, 607–8, 613, 618, 636, 638, 641, 646, 682, 691.
1672: 729, 733, 742, 776, 778, 797–8, 801, 866, 884, 886, 940, 944, 956.
1673: 1029, 1031, 1083, 1124, 1129.
1674: 1389, 1417, 1421.
....., ..., robbed, 564.
....., ..., his secretaries, *see*—
Benson, —. Yard, R.
....., ..., his brother, *see* Ardrey, Lieut. of H.M.S. Assistance.
....., ..., his lodgings in Scotland Yard, 326.
Willias, Robt., p. 102.
Willoughby, Charles, son of Wm., Lord, 1097.
....., Edward, 934.
....., Fras., Lord, 53, 299, 901, 1237. II., 1257, 1349.
....., ..., deceased, 128, 277, 481.
....., ..., his sons deceased, 163.
....., ..., his daughters, 845, 1121.
....., Lieut.-Gen. Henry, Governor of Antigua, 44, 62, 79, 114, 139, 1208. I.
....., ..., letter from, 56.
....., ..., letter to, 52.
....., ..., his management of affairs in St. Kitts, 79.
....., ..., retakes Surinam, p. 18.
....., ..., death of, 139, 508.
....., Jas., death of, 508.
....., John, son of Wm., Lord, 143, 1044, 1060, 1065, 1070, 1097, 1101. II., 1185, 1233.
....., ..., commission to, 1222.
....., Priscilla, p. 103.
..... Thos., 848.
....., William, Lord, Governor of Barbadoes and the Caribbee Islands—[1667–1673].
1669: 13, 18, 33, 44, 47, 48, 52, 53, 58, 62, 64, 76–77, 80, 116, 132.
Willoughby, William, Lord—*cont.*
1670: 151, 152, 186, 217, 232. I., 268. I., 269, 278, 296–7, p. 115, 298. I., 304, 339, 341.
1671: 389, 410, 413, 414. II. III., 420, 442, 500–501, 519, 549–551, 558. I., 663, 671, p. 284, p. 288, pp. 291–2, 685, p. 305, p. 309.
1672: 748, p. 338, 787–8, 804, 806, 814, 834, 842–3, 846, 850, 852, 856, 858. I., p. 372, 877–8, p. 386, 901, 939, 941, p. 426, 955–6, p. 431, 983, 1005.
1673: 1027, 1030, 1043, 1064, 1066, 1103, 1105, 1112, 1167, 1173, 1184, 1188–9.
1674: 1196, 1261.
....., ..., commissions to, 122, 123, 128, 130, 197, 811, 822, 850, 871.
....., ..., instructions to, 812, 822, 845, 850.
....., ..., his agents in Barbadoes, instructions to, 234.
....., ..., his commission for Government of Leeward Isles revoked, 393.
....., ..., daily expected in Barbadoes, 508.
....., ..., his arrival in Barbadoes, 171, 953, 955, 966.
....., ..., in London, 563.
....., ..., letters from—
1669: 81.
1670: 236, 327, 361.
1672: 953, 966, 1000.
1673: 1021, 1029, 1044.
....., ..., petition of, 79.
....., ..., reports and proposals of, 77, 828.
....., ..., and the restitution of St. Kitts, 19, 108, 131.
....., ..., mem. of (defence of Leeward Isles), 799, 800.
....., ..., his observations on the 4½ per cent., 235.
....., ..., and the Leeward Isles, 309.
....., ..., letters to—
1669: 3, 15, 20, 101.
1670: 171, 301, 327. I., 341, 354.
1671: 388, 443, 444, 502, 508, 563, 672, 778.
1672: 970, 992, 992. I., 995.
1673: 1019, 1058.
....., ..., commissions from, 341, 413.
....., ..., his accounts allowed, 481.
....., ..., 100,000 lbs. of sugar voted to, 563.
....., ..., his salary, 845.
....., ..., indisposition of, 1065, 1068.
....., ..., death of [10 April 1673], 1070, 1072, 1098, 1100–1, 1104.
....., ..., his corpse sent to England 1084, 1094, 1098.

Willoughby, William, Lord—*cont.*
....., ..., his executors, *see* Willoughby, Charles and John.
Willoughby Bay (Antigua), 1324.
Wills, Capt. Henry, 705.
....., Sam., 848.
....., Thos., p. 103.
Wilson, Gawyn, 1292, 1383.
....., John, pp. 100–102.
....., Capt. Reginald, 293, pp. 250–1, 726, 854, 876, p. 383, 1025, 1142, 1260, 1348.
....., Richard, p. 101.
....., Samuel, petitions of, 1010, 1086–7.
....., Tobias, p. 99.
....., William, p. 101, 948.
Wiltshire, Thos., p. 99, 1101. II.
Wimbee (Indians), 610.
Wimble, John, p. 100.
Winch, Sir Hump., 225, 236, 339, 342, 658, 923, 974, 1251.
Winchilsea, Earl of, *see* Finch, Heneage.
Winder, John, 934.
Windmills, p. 183.
Winkes, Henry, p. 100.
Windsor, 233, 1332.
....., Canon of, *see* Durel, Dr.
..... Castle, 591.
..... documents dated from, 559, 1302, 1305, 1311, 1313–1318, 1321, 1331, 1338–41, 1343, 1345–6.
Windward Islands, 162, p. 298, p. 486.
....., Governors of, 277, 886, 1222, *see also* Atkins, Sir Jonathan.
....., French, 1109.
Wines, p. 5, 245, 389, 546, 549, p. 250, 633, 651, p. 289, 687, p. 299, p. 304, 736, 775, 1111, 1267, p. 586, 1395–6.
....., customs on, 747, 1395–6.
Wingfield, Anthony, 1120.
Wingham, Wm., 232.
Winnington, Sir Fras., 1331, 1338.
Winsor, Tobias, p. 103.
Winthrop, Governor John, 82, 875.
....., ..., letters to, 1138. I. VII.
....., Capt. Sam. (Antigua), 232, 239.
Wire, p. 372.
Witch, Wm., p. 100.
Witchcraft, p. 115.
Witherborn, Capt. Fras., 785, 794.
....., condemned as a pirate, 908.
Withers, Joseph, 1396.
Witter, Jas., 916. I.
Woddard, Robt., p. 100.
Wolfe, Wm., p. 100.
Wolstenholme, Sir Thos., 934.
Wolters, Marmaduke, 615.
Wolves, 474, 648, 1347.
Wood, Maj. Gen. Abraham, 647, 1428.
....., letter from, 1347.
Wood—*cont.*
....., Richard, p. 101.
....., Thos., p. 512.
Woodall, Jas., p. 101.
Wooden, Edward, p. 101.
Woodfine, John, 941. III.
Woodger, Geo., p. 102.
Woodham, John, 113.
Woodhouse, Anthony, p. 101.
....., Jonathan, p. 373.
Woods, Thos., 647.
....., death of, 647.
Woods, curious, 271.
Woodward, Dr. Henry (Interpreter), 213, 248, 256, 337, 526, 612, p. 278, p. 281, 736, 746, 1282, p. 585, 1294, p. 621.
....., ..., letters from, 337. I., 351, p. 621, 1422.
....., ..., instructions to, 1287.
....., ..., Indian boy given to, 1422.
....., Christopher, 849, 896. VI., 1005.
Wool, p. 392, 1039.
Wooley, John, 114, p. 102.
....., Wm., 922.
Woollen manufactures, 973.
Woolly, Robt., letter to, 1143–4.
Woolrich, Rich., p. 512.
Woolter, Capt. Marin., 562.
Worly, —, 131.
Wornel, Henry, 642.
....., Jas., 642.
Worrall, Jas., 1270.
Worsam, John, 357, 414. I., 1101. II.
Worsley, Dr. Benj., Secretary and Treasurer to the Council for Trade and Plantations, 342, 958, 981, 1022, 1069, 1101, 1151, 1163, 1280, 1412.
....., letters from, 952, p. 430, 975, 979, 992, 1015.
....., allowance to, 342.
....., letters to, p. 430, 966, 1000, 1044, 1066, 1071, 1090, 1115, 1130.
....., reports of, on St. Kitts, 1030, 1038.
Wren, M., Secretary to Duke of York, p. 39, 595, 743, 776, 809.
....., letter to, 616.
Wright, John, p. 102.
....., Robt., p. 103.
....., Thos, 785.
....., William, p. 102.
Wroth, Sir John, 1132.
....., Capt. Peter, 1132, 1132. II.
....., ..., deposition of, 1132. I.
Wyamba, 936.
Wyatt, Sir Dudley, p. 23.
Wyborne, Capt. John, 1084, 1097–8, 1101, 1108, 1161, 1169, 1174, 1198, 1211, 1233, 1239, 1243, 1261, 1303, 1325–6, 1329.
Wych, Benj., 1296.

Wyche, Sir Peter, 641.
Wyllys, Ben., 848.
Wyseman, Robt. 1178. I., 1180.
Wytter, —, 642.

Y.

Yams, 315, p. 279, 746.
Yard, R., 1407, 1415.
Yarmouth, letter dated from, 1096.
Yates, Capt. Ffras., 319, 322–325, pp. 192–4, 519.
....., John, p. 194.
....., Mich., 818.
....., —, 939.
Yeamans, Sir John, Governor of Carolina—
1671: 67, 91, 107, 124, 126, 131, 163, 177, 202, 232. I., 250, 315, p. 136, 345, 428, 433–4, p. 184, p. 186, p. 210, 516, 612, 629, pp. 278–281, 667, 690, 694, 721, 746, 864–5, 1265, 1277, 1294, 1388.
....., ..., commissions to, 33, 606, 630.
....., ..., instructions to, 36.
....., ..., letters from—
1669: 108, 109, 115.
1670: 336–338, 350–1, p. 621.
1671: p. 278.
....., ..., letters to, 65, 337. I., 492, 630, 688, 861.
....., ..., patent as landgrave of Carolina, 484, 492.
....., ..., Speaker of the Parliament of Carolina, 612.
....., ..., remarks of Lord Shaftesbury upon, 971.
....., a Barbadoes planter, murder of, 26.
....., Col. Wm., 1101. II., 1198.
....., Sir Wm., 1395.
Yeeles, John, 844.
Yellowes, (Yhallahes), (**Jamaica**), p. 5, 162, p. 305, p. 383.
....., Capt., 310, 640, pp. 298–299, 705, 709, p. 323, 785, 883, 888, 908, 940, 945, 954. I., 1022. II., p. 505, 1226. III.
York, Duke of, *see* James, Duke of York.
York (**Maine**), 59, 753, 1138. VII.
..... **County** (**Virginia**), 178.
..... **River** (**Virginia**), "draft of," 565. II., 771.
Young, John, 934.
....., Rich., 934.
Yucatan, 278, p. 303, 825, 825. II., 908, p. 426, 954. I., 1022. II., 1130, 1226. III. IV., p. 623.
....., description of, 825. I.
See also—
Merida.
San Francisco de Campeche.
Valladolid.

Z.

Zealand, 27, 53, 60, 61, 975, 992. I., 1085, 1097, 1403.
....., States of, p. 18, 920, 1378, 1404–6.
....., ..., letter to, 1405.
....., ..., deputies of, 1378.
....., Admiralty in, 920.
....., Lords of, 61.
Zealanders, 1109, 1336, 1377. I.
....., ship taken by, p. 9.
Zellar, James, 353, p. 305.

ERRATA.

Nos. 101. I. II. *for* De la Barre *read* De Baas.
„ 127, 198, 722, omitted.
„ 182. I. Corasa *add* [Curaçao].
„ 388. I. II. *for* De la Barre *read* De Baas.
„ 508. transfer to 1670, p. 64.
„ 552. transfer to Aug. 12, p. 245.
„ 766. *add* reference omitted, Vol. XXVIII. No. 19.
„ 840. *for* Edwin Rede *read* Edwin Stede.
„ 848. *for* Surjunner *read* Swymmer.
„ 936. *for* Sunis *read* Tunis.
„ 1001. II. *for* Sir Peter Collerton *read* Sir Peter Colleton.
„ 1223–4. *for* George Asborn *read* George Osborn.
„ 1386. *for* Vice-President *read* President.
„ 1395. *for* Rich. Seawell *read* Rich. Seawell.
„ 1414. *for* Thos. Culpeper, Vice-President, *read* Thos. Lord Culpeper, President.